ConTEXt

příkazy

CS

ConTEXt

příkazy

cs / český

13. října 2017

```
\AfterPar {..*..}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\Alphabeticnumerals {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\AMSTEX
```

```
\AmSTeX
```

```
\And
```

```
\abjadnaivenumerals {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\abjadnodotnumerals {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\abjadnumerals {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\activatespacehandler {..*..}
*   zap vyp ano fixne
```

```
\acute {..*..}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\adaptcollector [..1..] [..,..=2..,..]
                                OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\adaptfontfeature [..1..] [..,..=2..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \definefontfeature
```

```
\adaptpapersize [...,1...] [...,2...]
                                OPT
1   inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
2   inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
```

```
\addfeature [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\addfeature {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\addtocommalist {..1..} \..2..
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\addtoJSpreamble {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\addvalue {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\aftersplitstring ...1... \at ...2... \to \...3...
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\aftertestandsplitstring ...1... \at ...2... \to \...3...
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\aktualnicislonadpisu
```

```
\aktualnidatum [...*,...]
*   rok mesic den vsednicen y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W mezera \␣ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT
    znacka day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from
```

```
\alignbottom
```

```
\aligned [...1,...] {...2...}
1   vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
2   CONTENT
```

```
\alignedbox [...1,...] \...2... {...3...}
1   vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\alignedline {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
    zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana
2   vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
    zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana
3   CONTENT
```

```
\alignmentcharacter
```

```
\allinputpaths
```

```
\alphabeticnumerals {...*...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\alwayscitation [..,..1=..,..] [...2...]
1   odkaz        =  REFERENCE
    alternativa  =  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                    authornum authoryear
    pred         =  BEFEHL
    po           =  BEFEHL
    vlevo        =  BEFEHL
    vpravo       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscitation [...1...] [...2...]
1   implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscitation [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
1   odkaz        =  REFERENCE
    alternativa  =  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                    authornum authoryear
    pred         =  BEFEHL
    po           =  BEFEHL
    vlevo        =  BEFEHL
    vpravo       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\alwayscite [..,..=..,..] [...]
1   odkaz        =  REFERENCE
    alternativa  =  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                    authornum authoryear
    pred         =  BEFEHL
    po           =  BEFEHL
    vlevo        =  BEFEHL
    vpravo       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscite [...] [...]
1   implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscite [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
1   odkaz        =  REFERENCE
    alternativa  =  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                    authornum authoryear
    pred         =  BEFEHL
    po           =  BEFEHL
    vlevo        =  BEFEHL
    vpravo       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\ampersand
```

```
\anchor [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setuplayer
3   inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani
4   CONTENT
```

```
\antikva
```

```
\appendetoks ... \to \...
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\appendgvalue {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\appendtocommalist {...} \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\appendtoks ... \to \...
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\appendtoksonce ... \to \...
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\appendvalue {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\apply {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\applyalternativestyle {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\applyprocessor {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\applytofirstcharacter \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytocharacters \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringchar \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringcharspaced \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringline \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringlinespaced \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringword \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringwordspaced \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytowords \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\arabicdecimals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\arabicexnumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\arabicnumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

\arg {..*..}
* CONTENT

\asciistr {..*..}
* CONTENT

\assignalfadimension {..1..} \..2.. {..3..} {..4..} {..5..}
1 male stredni velke zadny DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 DIMENSION

\assigndimen \..1.. {..2..}
1 CSNAME
2 DIMENSION

\assigndimension {..1..} \..2.. {..3..} {..4..} {..5..}
1 [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 DIMENSION

\assignifempty \..1.. {..2..}
1 CSNAME
2 BEFEHL

\assigntranslation [..,..1=..,..] \to \..2..
1 SPRACHE = TEXT
2 CSNAME

\assignvalue {..1..} \..2.. {..3..} {..4..} {..5..}
1 male stredni velke TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 BEFEHL

\assignwidth {..1..} \..2.. {..3..} {..4..}
1 prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 TEXT
4 DIMENSION

\assumelongusagecs \..1.. {..2..}
1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT

\astype {..*..}
* CONTENT

\ATTACHMENT [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment OPT
instances: attachment

\autocap {..*..}
* TEXT

\autodirhbox ..1.. {..2..}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

```
\autodirvbox ...[1] {...[2]}
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvtop ...[1] {...[2]}
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\autoinsertnextspace
```

```
\autointegral {...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\automathematics {...[*]}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\autosetups {...,[*],...}
*   NAME
```

```
\autostarttext ... \autostoptext
```

```
\availablehsize
```

```
\averagecharwidth
```

```
\BeforePar {...[*]}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\Big ...[*]
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigg ...[*]
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\Biggl ...[*]
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\Biggm ...[*]
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\Biggr ...[*]
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigl ...[*]
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigm ...[*]
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigr ...[*]
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\backgroundimage {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..}
1   NUMMER
2   DIMENSION
3   DIMENSION
4   BEFEHL
```

```
\backgroundimagefill {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..}
1   NUMMER
2   DIMENSION
3   DIMENSION
4   BEFEHL
```

```
\backgroundline [..1..] {..2..}
1   COLOR
2   CONTENT
```

```
\bar {..*..}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\barevnalista [...*,...]
*   COLOR
```

```
\barva [..1..] {..2..}
1   COLOR
2   CONTENT
```

```
\BAR {..*..}
*   CONTENT
instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes
underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar
```

```
\basegrid [..,..*=..,..]
*   nx         =  NUMMER
    ny         =  NUMMER
    dx         =  NUMMER
    dy         =  NUMMER
    faktor     =  NUMMER
    meritko    =  NUMMER
    xkrok      =  NUMMER
    ykrok      =  NUMMER
    offset     =  DIMENSION
    xoffset    =  DIMENSION
    yoffset    =  DIMENSION
    zarovnani  =  nastred
    jednotka   =  cm mm in pc pt bp
    pismeno    =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva      =  COLOR
```

```
\baselinebottom
```

```
\baselineleftbox {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\baselinemiddlebox {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\baselinerightbox {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\bbox {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\beforesplitstring ...1 \at ...2 \to \...3
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\beforetestandsplitstring ...1 \at ...2 \to \...3
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\beginBLOCK [...*,...] ... \endBLOCK
*   + - NAME        OPT
```

```
\beginhbox ... \endhbox
```

```
\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox
```

```
\beginvbox ... \endvbox
```

```
\beginvtop ... \endvtop
```

```
\begstrut ... \endstrut
```

```
\bezserifu
```

```
\bigbodyfont
```

```
\bigg ...*
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\bigger
```

```
\biggl ...*
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\biggm ...*
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\biggr ...*
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\bigl ...*
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\bigm ...*
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\bigr ...*
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\bigskip
```

```
\bitmapimage [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   barva  =  rgb cmyk seda
    sirka  =  DIMENSION
    vyska  =  DIMENSION
    x      =  NUMMER
    y      =  NUMMER
2   NUMMER
```

```
\blap {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\bleed [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \setupbleeding
2   CONTENT
```

```
\bleedheight
```

```
\bleedwidth
```

```
\blockligatures [...,...]
*   TEXT
```

```
\bodyfontenvironmentlist
```

```
\bodyfontsize
```

```
\boldface
```

```
\booleanmodevalue {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\bottombox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\bottomleftbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\bottomrightbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\boxcursor
```

```
\boxmarker {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\boxofsize \... .. ... .. {...}
1   CSNAME
2   DIMENSION
3   CONTENT
```

```
\boxreference [...,...] \... {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\bpar ... \epar
```

```
\bpos {.*.}
*   NAME
```

```
\breve {.*.}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\bTABLE [..,..*=..,..] ... \eTABLE
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTABLEbody [..,..*=..,..] ... \eTABLEbody
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTABLEfoot [..,..*=..,..] ... \eTABLEfoot
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTABLEhead [..,..*=..,..] ... \eTABLEhead
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTABLEnext [..,..*=..,..] ... \eTABLEnext
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTC [..,..*=..,..] ... \eTC
*   inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTD [..,..*=..,..] ... \eTD
*   nx    =  NUMMER
    ny    =  NUMMER
    nc    =  NUMMER
    nr    =  NUMMER
    n     =  NUMMER
    m     =  NUMMER
    akce  =  REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTDs [.*.] ... \eTDs
*   NAME
```

```
\bTH [..,..*=..,..] ... \eTH
*   inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTN [..,..*=..,..] ... \eTN
*   inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTR [..,..*=..,..] ... \eTR
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTRs [.*.] ... \eTRs
*   NAME
```

```
\bTX [..,..*=..,..] ... \eTX
*   inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTY [..,..*=..,..] ... \eTY
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bthiddencitation [.*.]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxabbreviatedjournal {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\btxaddjournal [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [..,..1=..,..] [..2..]
1   odkaz        =  REFERENCE   OPT
    alternativa  =  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                    authornum authoryear
    pred         =  BEFEHL
    po           =  BEFEHL
    vlevo        =  BEFEHL
    vpravo       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [..1..] [..2..]
1   implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear   OPT
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   odkaz        =  REFERENCE
    alternativa  =  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                    authornum authoryear
    pred         =  BEFEHL
    po           =  BEFEHL
    vlevo        =  BEFEHL
    vpravo       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\btxauthorfield {..*..}
*   initials firstnames vons surnames juniors
```

```
\btxdetail {..*..}
*   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxdirect {..*..}
*   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxdoif {..1..} {..2..}
1   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelse {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.} {.^{3}.} {.^{4}.}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.} {.^{3}.}

1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.} {.^{3}.} {.^{4}.}

1 vzdy dvoustranny
2 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\btxdoifelseuservariable {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.} {.^{3}.}

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxdoifnot {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.}

1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.} {.^{3}.}

1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.} {.^{3}.} {.^{4}.}

1 vzdy dvoustranny
2 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\btxdoifuservariableelse {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.} {.^{3}.}

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxexpandedjournal {.*.}

* NAME

\btxfield {.*.}

* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME

\btxfieldname {.*.}

* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME

```
\btxfieldtype {..*..}
*   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxfirstofrange {..*..}
*   volume pages
```

```
\btxflush {..*..}
*   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxflushauthor [..1..] {..2..}
1   num normalni normalshort inverted invertedshort   OPT
2   autor editor
```

```
\btxflushauthorinverted {..*..}
*   autor editor
```

```
\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {..*..}
*   autor editor
```

```
\btxflushauthorname {..*..}
*   autor editor
```

```
\btxflushauthornormal {..*..}
*   autor editor
```

```
\btxflushauthornormalshort {..*..}
*   autor editor
```

```
\btxflushsuffix
```

```
\btxfoundname {..*..}
*   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxfoundtype {..*..}
*   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxhybridcite [..,..=..,..] [..2..]
1   odkaz        =  REFERENCE   OPT
    alternativa  =  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                    authornum authoryear
    pred         =  BEFEHL
    po           =  BEFEHL
    vlevo        =  BEFEHL
    vpravo       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite [..1..] [..2..]
1   implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear   OPT
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite {..*..}
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
1   odkaz        =  REFERENCE
    alternativa  =  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                    authornum authoryear
    pred         =  BEFEHL
    po           =  BEFEHL
    vlevo        =  BEFEHL
    vpravo       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [..,..=..,..] [..]
1   odkaz        =  REFERENCE OPT
    alternativa  =  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                    authornum authoryear
    pred         =  BEFEHL
    po           =  BEFEHL
    vlevo        =  BEFEHL
    vpravo       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [..] [..]
1   implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear OPT
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
1   odkaz        =  REFERENCE
    alternativa  =  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                    authornum authoryear
    pred         =  BEFEHL
    po           =  BEFEHL
    vlevo        =  BEFEHL
    vpravo       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\btxloadjournalist [..]
*   FILE
```

```
\btxoneorrange {..} {..} {..}
1   volume pages
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\btxremapauthor [..] [..]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\btxsavejournalist [..]
*   FILE
```

```
\btxsetup {..}
*   NAME
```

```
\btxsingularorplural {..} {..} {..}
1   editor producer director
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\btxsingularplural {..} {..} {..}
1   editor producer director
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\btxtextcitation [..,..=..,..] [..]
1   odkaz        =  REFERENCE
    alternativa  =  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                    authornum authoryear
    pred         =  BEFEHL
    po           =  BEFEHL
    vlevo        =  BEFEHL
    vpravo       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxtextcitation [..] [..]
1   implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxtextcitation [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
1   odkaz        =  REFERENCE
    alternativa  =  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                    authornum authoryear
    pred         =  BEFEHL
    po           =  BEFEHL
    vlevo        =  BEFEHL
    vpravo       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\TOOLTIP [..,..=..,..] {..} {..}
1   inherits: \setuptooltip
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
instances: tooltip
```

```
\TOOLTIP [..] {..} {..}
1   vlevo nastred vpravo
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
instances: tooltip
```

```
\buildmathaccent {..} {..}
1   CHARACTER
2   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextaccent {..} {..}
1   CHARACTER
2   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextbottomcomma {..}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextbottomdot {..}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextcedilla {..}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextgrave {..}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextmacron {..}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextognek {..}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\Caps {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\Cisla {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\CONTEXT
```

```
\ConTeXt
```

```
\Context
```

```
\ConvertConstantAfter \..1.. {..2..} {..3..}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\ConvertToConstant \..1.. {..2..} {..3..}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\camel {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\catcodetablename
```

```
\cbox ..1.. {..2..}
1   TEXT OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\centeraligned {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\centerbox ..1.. {..2..}
1   TEXT      OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\centeredbox ..1.. {..2..}
1   TEXT        OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\centeredlastline
```

```
\centerednextbox ..1.. {..2..}
1   TEXT             OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\centerline {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\cernalinka [..,..*=..,..]
*   inherits: \nastavcernelinky OPT
```

```
\cernelinky [..,..*=..,..]
*   inherits: \nastavcernelinky OPT
```

```
\cfrac [..1..] {..2..} {..3..}
1   l c r ll lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr   OPT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\cisla {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\cislonadpisu [..1..] [..2..]
1   ABSCHNITT                OPT
2   predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni
```

```
\cislorovnice [...*,...]
*   REFERENCE          OPT
```

```
\cislostrany
```

```
\citation [..,..1=..,..] [..2..]
1   odkaz        =  REFERENCE   OPT
    alternativa  =  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                    authornum authoryear
    pred         =  BEFEHL
    po           =  BEFEHL
    vlevo        =  BEFEHL
    vpravo       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\citation [..1..] [..2..]
1   implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear   OPT
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\citation {..*..}
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\citation [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   odkaz        =  REFERENCE
    alternativa  =  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                    authornum authoryear
    pred         =  BEFEHL
    po           =  BEFEHL
    vlevo        =  BEFEHL
    vpravo       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\cite [..,..1=..,..] [..2..]
1   odkaz        =  REFERENCE   OPT
    alternativa  =  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                    authornum authoryear
    pred         =  BEFEHL
    po           =  BEFEHL
    vlevo        =  BEFEHL
    vpravo       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\cite [..1..] [..2..]
1   implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear   OPT
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\cite {..*..}
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\cite [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
1   odkaz        =  REFERENCE
    alternativa  =  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                    authornum authoryear
    pred         =  BEFEHL
    po           =  BEFEHL
    vlevo        =  BEFEHL
    vpravo       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\clap {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\classfont {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   FONT
```

```
\cldcommand {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\cldcontext {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\cldloadfile {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\cldprocessfile {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\cleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT          OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\collect {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\collectedtext [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1   inherits: \setupcollector  OPT                OPT
2   pismeno  =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva    =  COLOR
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT
```

```
\collectexpanded {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\colorcomponents {...}
*   COLOR
```

```
\colored [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \definujbarvu
2   CONTENT
```

```
\colored [...] {...}
1   COLOR
2   CONTENT
```

```
\coloronly [...] {...}
1   COLOR
2   CONTENT
```

```
\columnbreak [...*,...]
*   ano ne nastaveni lokalne sila prvni posledni NUMMER NAME
```

```
\combinepages [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   FILE
2   alternativa  =  a b c horizontalne vertikalne
    n            =  NUMMER
    nx           =  NUMMER
    ny           =  NUMMER
    start        =  NUMMER
    stop         =  NUMMER
    vzdalenost   =  DIMENSION
    vrsek        =  BEFEHL
    spodek       =  BEFEHL
    vlevo        =  BEFEHL
    vpravo       =  BEFEHL
    pred         =  BEFEHL
    po           =  BEFEHL
    mezi         =  BEFEHL
    ramecek      =  zap vyp
    pozadi       =  popredi barevne NAME
    barvapozadi  =  COLOR
```

```
\commalistelement
```

```
\commalistsentence [...1,...] [...2,...]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\commalistsize
```

```
\comparedimension {..1..} {..2..}
1   DIMENSION
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\comparedimensioneps {..1..} {..2..}
1   DIMENSION
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\completebtxrendering [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\uplnyCOMBINEDLIST [..,..*=..,..]
*   inherits: \nastavseznam
instances: content
```

```
\completelist [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   LISTE
2   inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\completelistofFLOATS [..,..*=..,..]
*   inherits: \nastavseznam
instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics
```

```
\completelistofpublications [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\completelistofsorts [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   SINGULAR
2   inherits: \nastavtrideni
```

```
\completelistofSORTS [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \nastavtrideni
instances: logos
```

```
\completelistofsynonyms [..] [..,..=..,..]
1   SINGULAR
2   inherits: \nastavsynonyma
```

```
\completelistofSYNONYMS [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \nastavsynonyma
instances: abbreviations
```

```
\completepagenumber
```

```
\completeregister [..] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \nastavrejstrik
```

```
\uplnyREGISTER [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \nastavrejstrik
instances: index
```

```
\nastaveniindex [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NUMMER
2   inherits: \nastavrejstrik
```

```
\complexorsimple \..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\complexorsimpleempty \..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\complexorsimpleempty {..}
*   TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\complexorsimple {..}
*   TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\composedcollector {..}
*   NAME
```

```
\composedlayer {..}
*   NAME
```

```
\compresult
```

```
\constantdimen \..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\constantdimenargument \..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\constantemptyargument \..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\constantnumber \..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\constantnumberargument \.*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\contentreference [...,1...] [..,..2=..,..] {.3..}
1   REFERENCE                                OPT
2   inherits: \nastavoramovani
3   CONTENT
```

```
\continuednumber {.*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\continueifinputfile {.*..}
*   FILE
```

```
\convertargument .1.. \to \.2..
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\convertcommand \.1.. \to \.2..
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\convertedcounter [.1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME                                OPT
2   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\converteddimen {.1..} {.2..}
1   DIMENSION
2   ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
```

```
\convertedsubcounter [.1..] [.2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                         OPT        OPT
2   NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
3   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\convertmonth {.*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\convertvalue .1.. \to \.2..
1   NAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\convertvboxtohbox
```

```
\copyboxfromcache {.1..} {.2..} .3..
1   NAME
2   NUMMER TEXT
3   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\copyLABELtext [.1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   SPRACHE        OPT
2   KEY  =  KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\copypages [.1..] [..,..2=..,..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   FILE                     OPT                OPT
2   znaceni  =  zap vyp
    offset   =  DIMENSION
    n        =  NUMMER
3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\copyparameters [...] [...] [...,...]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   KEY
```

```
\copyposition {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\countersubs [...] [...]
1   NAME                OPT
2   NUMMER
```

```
\counttoken ... \in ... \to \...
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\counttokens ... \to \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\cramped {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\crampedclap {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\crampedllap {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\crampedrlap {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\crightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT          OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\crightoverleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT                  OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\ctop ... {...}
1   TEXT OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\ctxcommand {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxdirectcommand {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxdirectlua {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxfunction {...}
*   NAME
```

\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION

\CTXFUNCTION

\ctxlatecommand {...*}
* BEFEHL

\ctxlatelua {...*}
* BEFEHL

\ctxloadluafile {...*}
* FILE

\ctxlua {...*}
* BEFEHL

\ctxluabuffer *[...*]* OPT
* BUFFER

\ctxluacode {...*}
* BEFEHL

\ctxreport {...*}
* BEFEHL

\ctxsprint {...*}
* BEFEHL

\currentassignmentlistkey

\currentassignmentlistvalue

\currentbtxuservariable {...*}
* KEY

\currentcommalistitem

\currentcomponent

\currentenvironment

\currentfeaturetest

\currentinterface

\currentPOPISEK [...,...] OPT *{...}* OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT

\currentlanguage

\currentlistentrydestinationattribute

\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...*}
* TEXT

```
\currentlistentrynumber
```

```
\currentlistentrypagenumber
```

```
\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...*...}
*   cislo text cislostranky vse
```

```
\currentlistentrytitle
```

```
\currentlistentrytitlerendered
```

```
\currentlistsymbol
```

```
\currentmainlanguage
```

```
\currentmessagetext
```

```
\currentmoduleparameter {...*...}
*   KEY
```

```
\currentoutputstream
```

```
\currentproduct
```

```
\currentproject
```

```
\currentregime
```

```
\currentregisterpageuserdata {...*...}
*   KEY
```

```
\currentresponses
```

```
\currenttime [...*,...]
*   h m TEXT          OPT
```

```
\currentvalue
```

```
\currentxtablecolumn
```

```
\currentxtablerow
```

```
\d {...*...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\dalsipodstranka
```

```
\datasetvariable {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
3   KEY realpage
```

```
\datum [..,..=..,..] [...,...]
1   d  =  NUMMER
    m  =  NUMMER
    y  =  NUMMER
2   inherits: \aktualnidatum
```

```
\dayoftheweek {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
```

```
\dayspermonth {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
```

```
\ddot {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\decrement \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\decrementcounter [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\decrementedcounter [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\decrementpagenumber
```

```
\decrementsubpagenumber
```

```
\decrementvalue {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\decrement cd:parentheses-l
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\defaultinterface
```

```
\defaultobjectpage
```

```
\defaultobjectreference
```

```
\defcatcodecommand \... ... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   CHARACTER NUMMER
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\defconvertedargument \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\defconvertedcommand \... \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\defconvertedvalue \..... {.....}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\defineactivecharacter ..... {.....}
1   CHARACTER
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\definealternativestyle [...,...] [.....] [.....]
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\defineanchor [.....] [.....] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                                OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplayer
4   inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\defineattachment [.....] [.....] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\defineattribute [.....] [...,...]
                          OPT
1   NAME
2   lokalne globalne public private
```

```
\definebackground [.....] [.....] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavpozadi
```

```
\definebar [.....] [.....] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbar
```

```
\definebodyfontswitch [.....] [...,...]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\definebreakpoint [.....] [.....] [..,..=..,..]
                                   OPT
1   NAME
2   CHARACTER
3   typ       =  1 2 3 4 5
    nvlevo    =  NUMMER
    nvpravo   =  NUMMER
    vlevo     =  BEFEHL
    stredni   =  BEFEHL
    vpravo    =  BEFEHL
    range     =  ano ne
    language  =  SPRACHE
```

```
\definebreakpoints [.....]
*   NAME
```

```
\definebtx [.....] [.....] [..,..=..,..]
            OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
\definebtxdataset [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                      OPT         OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbtxdataset
```

```
\definebtxregister [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                      OPT         OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbtxregister
```

```
\definebtxrendering [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                      OPT         OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\definebutton [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT         OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbutton
```

```
\definecapitals [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT         OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavkapitalky
```

```
\definecollector [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT         OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\definecolumnbreak [..1..] [...,2=...]
1   NAME
2   ano ne nastaveni lokalne sila prvni posledni NUMMER
```

```
\definecombination [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                      OPT         OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\definecomment [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT         OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavkomentar
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple \..*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty \..*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty {..*..}
*   TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple {..*..}
*   TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\defineconversionset [..1..] [...,2=...] [..3..]
1   NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME                   OPT
2   NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3   NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
\definecounter [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT         OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT         OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                         OPT         OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [..*..]
*   FONT         OPT
```

```
\defineeffect [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                  OPT         OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupeffect
```

```
\defineexpandable [..1..] \..2.. {..3..}
1   NUMMER              OPT
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\defineexternalfigure [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                          OPT         OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..,..4=..,..]
1   NAME                                                OPT
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
    mathematika
3   FONT
4   rscale      =  NUMMER
    designsize  =  implicitni auto
    goodies     =  FILE
    range       =  NUMMER NAME
    offset      =  NUMMER NAME
    check       =  ano ne
    sila        =  ano ne
    features    =  NAME
    tf          =  TEXT
    bf          =  TEXT
    it          =  TEXT
    sl          =  TEXT
    bi          =  TEXT
    bs          =  TEXT
    sc          =  TEXT
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [...,4=...]
1   NAME                                              OPT
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
    mathematika
3   FONT
4   NAME
```

```
\definefieldbody [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                     OPT         OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```
\definefieldbodyset [..1..] [...,2...]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definefieldcategory [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                             OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\definefileconstant {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definefilefallback [..1..] [...,2...]
1   NAME
2   FILE
```

```
\definefilesynonym [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   FILE
```

```
\definefiller [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                      OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfiller
```

```
\definefirstline [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                         OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfirstline
```

```
\definefittingpage [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                           OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\definefontalternative [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\definefontfallback [..1..] [..2..] [...,3...] [..,..4=..,..]
                                               OPT
1   NAME
2   FONT NAME
3   NAME NUMMER
4   rscale    =  NUMMER
    sila      =  ano ne
    check     =  ano ne
    offset    =  NUMMER NAME
    features  =  NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..,..4=..,..]
                                          OPT
1   NAME
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
    mathematika
3   FONT
4   rscale      =  NUMMER
    designsize  =  implicitni auto
    goodies     =  FILE
    features    =  NAME
    tf          =  TEXT
    bf          =  TEXT
    it          =  TEXT
    sl          =  TEXT
    bi          =  TEXT
    bs          =  TEXT
    sc          =  TEXT
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \definefontfamily
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [...,4...]
                                          OPT
1   NAME
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
    mathematika
3   FONT
4   NAME
```

```
\definefontfeature [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                           OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   language          =  NAME
    script            =  NAME auto
    mode              =  node base auto zadny
    liga              =  ano ne
    kern              =  ano ne
    extrakerns        =  ano ne
    tlig              =  ano ne
    trep              =  ano ne
    missing           =  ano ne
    dummies           =  ano ne
    analyze           =  ano ne
    unicoding         =  ano ne
    expanzen          =  NAME
    protrusion        =  NAME
    nostackmath       =  ano ne
    realdimensions    =  ano ne
    itlc              =  ano ne
    textitalics       =  ano ne
    mathitalics       =  ano ne
    slant             =  NUMMER
    extend            =  NUMMER
    dimensions        =  NUMMER
    boundingbox       =  ano ne
    compose           =  ano ne
    char-ligatures    =  ano ne
    compat-ligatures  =  ano ne
    goodies           =  FILE
    extrafeatures     =  ano ne
    featureset        =  NAME
    colorsheme        =  NAME
    postprocessor     =  NAME
    mathdimensions    =  NAME
    keepligatures     =  ano ne auto
    devanagari        =  ano ne
    features          =  ano ne
    tcom              =  ano ne
    anum              =  ano ne
    mathsize          =  ano ne
    decomposehangul   =  ano ne
    mathalternatives  =  ano ne
    mathgaps          =  ano ne
    checkmarks        =  ano ne
    NAME              =  ano ne
    mathnolimitsmode  =  NUMMER
    blockligatures    =  ano ne
```

```
\definefontfile [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                                OPT
1   NAME
2   FILE
3   features    =  NAME
    fallbacks   =  NAME
    goodies     =  NAME
    designsize  =  auto implicitni
```

```
\definefontsize [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\definefontsolution [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                          OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfontsolution
```

```
\defineformula [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                   OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupformula
```

```
\defineformulaalternative [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
1   NAME
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\defineformulaframed [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                         OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupformulaframed
```

```
\defineframedcontent [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                         OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupframedcontent
```

```
\definefrozenfont [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   FONT
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \definujbarvu
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   COLOR
```

```
\definegraphictypesynonym [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definegridsnapping [..1..] [...,2...]
1   NAME
2   lokalne globalne noheight nodepth box max min zadny radek pulradku prvni posledni minvyska maxheight mindepth
    maxdepth vrsek spodek strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER
    top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER
```

```
\defineheadalternative [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                           OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupheadalternative
```

```
\definehelp [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                 OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuphelp
```

```
\definehigh [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                 OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuphigh
```

```
\definehighlight [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                        OPT         OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuphighlight
```

```
\definehspace [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
1   NAME          OPT
2   NAME
3   DIMENSION
```

```
\definehypenationfeatures [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME
2   characters       =  TEXT
    hyphens          =  ano vse TEXT
    joiners          =  ano vse TEXT
    rightwords       =  NUMMER
    hyphenmin        =  NUMMER
    lefthyphenmin    =  NUMMER
    righthyphenmin   =  NUMMER
    lefthyphenchar   =  NUMMER
    righthyphenchar  =  NUMMER
    alternativa      =  original tex hyphenate expanded traditional zadny
    pravahrana       =  tex
    rightchars       =  slovo NUMMER
```

```
\definecharacterkerning [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                            OPT         OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\definecharacterspacing [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\definechemical [..1..] {..2..}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\definechemicals [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                        OPT         OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupchemical
```

```
\definechemicalsymbol [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\defineindentedtext [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                        OPT         OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupindentedtext
```

```
\defineindenting [..1..] [...,2...]
1   NAME
2   [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny ne ne prvni dalsi ano vzdy nikdy liche sude normalni reset toggle DIMENSION
```

```
\defineinitial [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                        OPT         OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupinitial
```

```
\defineinsertion [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                        OPT         OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupinsertion
```

```
\defineinteraction [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                          OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavinterakci
```

```
\defineinteractionbar [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                              OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu
```

```
\defineinterfaceconstant {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\defineinterfaceelement {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\defineinterfacevariable {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\defineinterlinespace [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                              OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru
```

```
\defineintermediatecolor [..1..] [...,2...] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                                                OPT
2   COLOR NUMMER
3   a  =  NUMMER
    t  =  NUMMER
```

```
\defineitemgroup [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                          OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\defineitems [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                      OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavpolozky
```

```
\definelabelclass [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME                          OPT
2   NUMMER
```

```
\nastavenibtxlabeltext [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   SPRACHE                       OPT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\nastaveniheadtext [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   SPRACHE                   OPT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\nastavenilabeltext [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   SPRACHE                   OPT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\nastavenimathlabeltext [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   SPRACHE                       OPT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\nastavenioperatortext [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   SPRACHE                    OPT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\nastaveniprefixtext [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   SPRACHE                    OPT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\nastavenisuffixtext [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   SPRACHE                    OPT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\nastavenitaglabeltext [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   SPRACHE                    OPT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\nastaveniunittext [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   SPRACHE                    OPT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\definelayer [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                       OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelayerpreset [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelayerpreset [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definelayout [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                       OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavvzhled
```

```
\definelinefiller [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                       OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\definelinenote [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                       OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplinenote
```

```
\definelinenumbering [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                       OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavcislovaniradku
```

```
\definelines [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                       OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavradky
```

```
\definelistalternative [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                       OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplistalternative
```

```
\definelistextra [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                      OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplistextra
```

```
\definelow [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplow
```

```
\definelowhigh [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                     OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplowhigh
```

```
\definelowmidhigh [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                           OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplowmidhigh
```

```
\defineMPinstance [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                           OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupMPinstance
```

```
\definemarginblock [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                           OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmarginblock
```

```
\definemargindata [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                           OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmargindata
```

```
\definemarker [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\definemathaccent ..1.. ..2..
1   NAME
2   CHARACTER
```

```
\definemathalignment [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                           OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathalignment
```

```
\definemathcases [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                           OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathcases
```

```
\definemathcommand [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] {..4..}
1   NAME                           OPT      OPT      OPT
2   ord op bin rel open close punct alpha uvnitr nothing limop nolop box
3   jedna dve
4   BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2
```

```
\definemathdoubleextensible [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..]
1   obe vfenced                     OPT
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
4   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathematics [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                          OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathematics
```

```
\definemathextensible [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
1   reverse mathematika text chemistry
2   NAME                      OPT
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathfence [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                          OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathfence
```

```
\definemathfraction [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                          OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

```
\definemathframed [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                          OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathframed
```

```
\definemathmatrix [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                          OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```

```
\definemathornament [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                          OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathornament
```

```
\definemathoverextensible [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
1   vrsek vfenced                 OPT
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathovertextextensible [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
1   bothtext                          OPT
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathradical [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                          OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathradical
```

```
\definemathstackers [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                          OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

```
\definemathstyle [..1..] [...,2...]
1   NAME
2   obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke
```

```
\definemathtriplet [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
1   NAME                 OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\definemathunderextensible [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
1   spodek vfenced                 OPT
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathundertextextensible [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
1   bothtext                                   OPT
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunstacked [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
1   siroce                 OPT
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemeasure [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\definemessageconstant {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\definemixedcolumns [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                        OPT        OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\definemode [...,1...] [..2..]
1   NAME                   OPT
2   ano ne drzet
```

```
\definemultitonecolor [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] [..,..3=..,..] [..,..4=..,..]
1   NAME                                                        OPT
2   COLOR  =  NUMMER
3   inherits: \definujbarvu
4   inherits: \definespotcolor
```

```
\definenamedcolor [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \definujbarvu
```

```
\definenamedcolor [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   COLOR
```

```
\definenamespace [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME
2   jmeno    =  TEXT
    parent   =  TEXT
    pismeno  =  ano ne
    prikaz   =  ano ne seznam
    setup    =  ano ne seznam
    set      =  ano ne seznam
    ramecek  =  ano ne
```

```
\definenarrower [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT        OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavzuzeni
```

```
\definenote [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT        OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\defineornament [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] [..,..3=..,..]
                                        OPT
1   NAME
2   alternativa  =  a b
    inherits: \setupcollector
3   pismeno  =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva    =  COLOR
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\defineornament [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] [..,..3=..,..]
                                        OPT
1   NAME
2   alternativa  =  a b
    inherits: \setuplayer
3   inherits: \setuplayeredtext
```

```
\defineoutputroutine [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                              OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupoutputroutine
```

```
\defineoutputroutinecommand [...,*...]
*   KEY
```

```
\definepage [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\definepagebreak [..1..] [...,2...]
1   NAME
2   prazdne zahlavi upati dummy ramecek NUMMER +NUMMER implicitni reset zablokovat ano ne zlom prazdny nastaveni
    vysokapriorita vlevo vpravo sude liche ctyrnasobny posledni poslednistrana start stop
```

```
\definepagegrid [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                         OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuppagegrid
```

```
\definepagegridarea [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                             OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuppagegridarea
```

```
\definepagegridspan [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                             OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuppagegridspan
```

```
\definepagechecker [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                            OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuppagechecker
```

```
\definepageinjection [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                              OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuppageinjection
```

```
\definepageinjectionalternative [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                                         OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative
```

```
\definepageshift [..1..] [..2..] [...,3...]
1   NAME
2   horizontalne vertikalne
3   DIMENSION
```

```
\definepagestate [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                     OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuppagestate
```

```
\definepairedbox [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                     OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\defineparagraph [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                     OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\defineparallel [..1..] [...,2...]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\defineparbuilder [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\defineplacement [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                     OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\definepositioning [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                       OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavumistovani
```

```
\defineprefixset [..1..] [...,2...] [..3..]
1   NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME                OPT
2   ABSCHNITT
3   ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineprocesscolor [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                        OPT
2   COLOR
3   inherits: \definujbarvu
```

```
\defineprocessor [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                     OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupprocessor
```

```
\definepushbutton [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME                          OPT
2   inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\definepushsymbol [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   n r d
```

```
\definerenderingwindow [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                           OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuprenderingwindow
```

```
\defineresetset [..1..] [...,2...] [..3..]
1   NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME                    OPT
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definescale [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                 OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupscale
```

```
\definescript [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                 OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupscript
```

```
\definesectionlevels [..1..] [...,2...]
1   NAME
2   ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineselector [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME                         OPT
2   inherits: \setupselector
```

```
\defineseparatorset [..1..] [...,2...] [..3..]
1   NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME                    OPT
2   BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\defineshift [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                 OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupshift
```

```
\definesidebar [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                 OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\definesort [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] {..4..}
1   ano ne                       OPT
2   SINGULAR
3   NAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\placelistoflogos [..,..*=..,..]
*   inherits: \nastavtrideni   OPT
```

```
\definespotcolor [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME
2   COLOR
3   a  =  NUMMER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
          exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity
    t  =  NUMMER
    e  =  TEXT
    p  =  NUMMER
```

```
\definestyleinstance [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..]
1   NAME                         OPT          OPT
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg
3   tf bf it sl bi bs sc
4   BEFEHL
```

```
\definesubformula [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                          OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupsubformula
```

```
\definesynonym [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] {..4..} {..5..}
1   ano ne                         OPT
2   SINGULAR
3   NAME
4   TEXT
5   CONTENT
```

```
\placelistofabbreviations [..,..*=..,..]
*   inherits: \nastavsynonyma          OPT
```

```
\definesystemattribute [..1..] [...,2,...]
1   NAME                                OPT
2   lokalne globalne public private
```

```
\definesystemconstant {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\definesystemvariable {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\defineTABLEsetup [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\definetabulation [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                          OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuptabulation
```

```
\definetextbackground [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                             OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuptextbackground
```

```
\definetextflow [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                       OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuptextflow
```

```
\definetooltip [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                       OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuptooltip
```

```
\definetransparency [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\definetransparency [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME
2   a  =  NUMMER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
          exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity
    t  =  NUMMER
```

```
\definetransparency [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definetwopasslist {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\definetype [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                    OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavtype
```

```
\definetypeface [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..] [..5..] [..,..6=..,..]
                                                OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg
3   serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
4   NAME
5   implicitni dtp
6   rscale      =  auto NUMMER
    features    =  NAME
    fallbacks   =  NAME
    goodies     =  NAME
    designsize  =  auto implicitni
    smer        =  obe
```

```
\definetypescriptprefix [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\definetypescriptsynonym [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\definetypesetting [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                           OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\defineunit [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                    OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupunit
```

```
\defineviewerlayer [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                           OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupviewerlayer
```

```
\definevspace [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
              OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   DIMENSION
```

```
\definevspacing [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\definevspacingamount [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
                              OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
3   DIMENSION
```

```
\definextable [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                      OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\definuj [..1..] \..2.. {..3..}
1   NUMMER    OPT
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\definujakcent ..1.. ..2.. ..3..
1   CHARACTER
2   CHARACTER
3   CHARACTER
```

```
\definujbarvu [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME
2   r  =  NUMMER
    g  =  NUMMER
    b  =  NUMMER
    c  =  NUMMER
    m  =  NUMMER
    y  =  NUMMER
    k  =  NUMMER
    h  =  NUMMER
    s  =  NUMMER
    v  =  NUMMER
    x  =  NUMMER
    a  =  NUMMER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
          exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity
    t  =  NUMMER
```

```
\definujbarvu [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   COLOR
```

```
\definujblok [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                 OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavblok
```

```
\definujbloksekce [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                                 OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavbloksekce
```

```
\definujbuffer [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                 OPT          OPT
2   BUFFER
3   inherits: \nastavbuffer
```

```
\definujfont [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                          OPT
2   FONT
3   inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru
```

```
\definujfont [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
1   NAME                      OPT
2   FONT
3   NAME
```

```
\definujformatodkazu [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                          OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupreferenceformat
```

```
\definujhbox [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\definujinterakcnimenu [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                                OPT         OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu
```

```
\definujkombinovanyseznam [..1..] [...,2,...] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                                                OPT
2   LISTE
3   inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\definujkonverzi [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
1   SPRACHE        OPT
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\definujkonverzi [..1..] [..2..] [...,3,...]
1   SPRACHE        OPT
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\definujnadpis [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                   OPT         OPT
2   ABSCHNITT
3   inherits: \nastavnadpis
```

```
\definujobrazeksymbol [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                                    OPT
2   FILE NAME
3   inherits: \externiobraz
```

```
\definujodkaz [..1..] [...,2,...]
1   NAME
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\definujodstavce [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                   OPT         OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavodstavce
```

```
\definujopis [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                 OPT         OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavopis
```

```
\definujoramovani [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                      OPT         OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\definujoramovanytext [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                          OPT         OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupframedtext
```

```
\definujpaletu [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME
2   NAME  =  COLOR
```

```
\definujpaletu [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definujplvouciobjekt [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   SINGULAR                          OPT          OPT
2   SINGULAR PLURAL
3   inherits: \nastavplvouciobjekt
```
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```
\definujplvouciobjekt [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
1   SINGULAR                          OPT      OPT
2   PLURAL
3   SINGULAR
```
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```
\definujpodpole [..1..] [..2..] [...,3...]
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   NAME
```

```
\definujpole [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [...,4...] [..5..]
1   NAME
2   radio pod text radek push check signature
3   NAME
4   NAME
5   NAME
```

```
\definujpopis [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                  OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupdescription
```

```
\definujpopisek [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplabel
```

```
\definujprekryv [...,1...] [..2..] [..3..]
1   NAME                        OPT
2   NAME
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\definujprikaz ..1.. ..2..
1   CHARACTER
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\definujprofil [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                   OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupprofile
```

```
\definujprogram [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
1   NAME                            OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\definujprostredizakladnihofontu [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                                   OPT                  OPT
2   implicitni DIMENSION
3   velky             =  DIMENSION NUMMER
    male              =  DIMENSION NUMMER
    a                 =  DIMENSION NUMMER
    b                 =  DIMENSION NUMMER
    c                 =  DIMENSION NUMMER
    d                 =  DIMENSION NUMMER
    text              =  DIMENSION NUMMER
    x                 =  DIMENSION NUMMER
    xx                =  DIMENSION NUMMER
    script            =  DIMENSION NUMMER
    scriptscript      =  DIMENSION NUMMER
    meziradkovamezera =  DIMENSION
    em                =  sklonene kurziva STYLE BEFEHL
    *                 =  NUMMER
```

```
\definujrejstrik [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                        OPT           OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavrejstrik
```

```
\definujsablonutabulky [..1..] [|..2..|] [..3..] [..4..]
1   NAME                                     OPT      OPT
2   TEMPLATE
3   NAME
4   NAME
```

```
\definujsekci [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\definujseznam [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                        OPT           OPT
2   LISTE
3   inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\definujskupinubarev [..1..] [..2..] [x:y:3z,..]
1   NAME                           OPT
2   seda rgb cmyk spot
3   TRIPLET
```

```
\definujstartstop [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                        OPT           OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupstartstop
```

```
\definujstyl [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                   OPT           OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupstyle
```

```
\definujstylfontu [...,1...] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definujsymbol [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
1   NAME             OPT
2   NAME
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\definujsynonumumfontu [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                                          OPT
2   FONT
3   features    =  NAME
    fallbacks   =  NAME
    goodies     =  NAME
    designsize  =  auto implicitni
```

```
\definujsynonyma [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..]
1   SINGULAR                          OPT     OPT
2   PLURAL
3   CSNAME
4   CSNAME
```

```
\definujtabelaci [..1..] [..2..] [|..3..|]
1   NAME                     OPT       OPT
2   NAME
3   TEMPLATE
```

```
\definujtext [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..] [..5..] [..6..] [..7..]
1   NAME                         OPT              OPT      OPT      OPT
2   vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek
3   text marginalie hrana
4   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
6   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
7   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\definujtrideni [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
1   SINGULAR                        OPT
2   PLURAL
3   zadny CSNAME
```

```
\definujupravu [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                   OPT           OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavupravu
```

```
\definujvelikostpapiru [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME
2   sirka       =  DIMENSION
    vyska       =  DIMENSION
    vrsek       =  BEFEHL
    spodek      =  BEFEHL
    vlevo       =  BEFEHL
    vpravo      =  BEFEHL
    vzdalenost  =  DIMENSION
    stranka     =  inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
    papir       =  inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
```

```
\definujvelikostpapiru [..1..] [...,2...] [...,3...]
1   NAME                                        OPT
2   inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
3   inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
```

```
\definujvycet [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                  OPT           OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupenumeration
```

```
\definujzakladnifont [...,...] [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME implicitni
2   NAME DIMENSION
3   rm ss tt hw cg
4   tf    =  FILE
    bf    =  FILE
    it    =  FILE
    sl    =  FILE
    bi    =  FILE
    bs    =  FILE
    sc    =  FILE
    mr    =  FILE
    mrlr  =  FILE
    mrrl  =  FILE
    mb    =  FILE
    mblr  =  FILE
    mbrl  =  FILE
```

```
\definujzakladnifont [...,...] [...,...] [...,...] [...]
1   NAME implicitni
2   NAME DIMENSION
3   rm ss tt hw cg
4   NAME
```

```
\definujzasobnikpoli [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\definujznaceni [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   BESCHRIFTUNG
3   inherits: \nastavznaceni
```

```
\definujznak ... ...
1   CHARACTER
2   NUMMER
```

```
\delimited [...] [...] {...}
1   NAME
2   SPRACHE
3   CONTENT
```

```
\delimitedtext [...] [...] {...}
1   NAME
2   SPRACHE
3   CONTENT
```

```
\DELIMITEDTEXT [...] {...}
1   SPRACHE
2   CONTENT
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
```

```
\delkaseznamu
```

```
\depthofstring {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\depthonlybox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\depthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   DIMENSION
3   FONT
```

```
\depthstrut
```

```
\determinenoflines {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\devanagarinumerals {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\digits {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\digits ..*..
*   NUMMER
```

```
\dimensiontocount {..1..} \..2..
1   DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
```

```
\directboxfromcache {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER TEXT
```

```
\directcolor [..*..]
*   COLOR
```

```
\directcolored [..,..*=..,..]
*   inherits: \definujbarvu
```

```
\directcolored [..*..]
*   COLOR
```

```
\directconvertedcounter {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   prvni predchozi dalsi posledni cislo
```

```
\directcopyboxfromcache {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER TEXT
```

```
\directdummyparameter {..*..}
*   KEY
```

```
\directgetboxllx ..*..
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\directgetboxlly ..*..
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\directhighlight {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\directlocalframed [..1..] {..2..}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\directluacode {..*..}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\directselect {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME                    OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
```

```
\directsetbar {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\directsetup {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\directsymbol {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\directvspacing {...,...}
*   inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\dis {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\disabledirectives [...,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\disableexperiments [...,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\disablemode [...,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\disableoutputstream
```

```
\disableparpositions
```

```
\disableregime
```

```
\disabletrackers [...,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\displaymath {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\displaymathematics {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\displaymessage {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\distributedhsize {...} {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   DIMENSION
3   NUMMER
```

```
\dividedsize {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   DIMENSION
2   DIMENSION
3   NUMMER
```

```
\doadaptleftskip {..*..}
*   ano ne standardni DIMENSION
```

```
\doadaptrightskip {..*..}
*   ano ne standardni DIMENSION
```

```
\doaddfeature {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\doassign [..1..] [..2=..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\doassignempty [..1..] [..2=..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\doboundtext {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   TEXT
2   DIMENSION
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\documentvariable {..*..}
*   KEY
```

```
\dodoubleargument \..1.. [..2..] [..3..]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\dodoubleargumentwithset \..1.. [...,..2..,...] [..3..]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\dodoubleempty \..1.. [..2..] [..3..]
1   CSNAME                OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\dodoubleemptywithset \..1.. [...,..2..,...] [..3..]
1   CSNAME                          OPT         OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\dodoublegroupempty \..1.. {..2..} {..3..}
1   CSNAME                     OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\doeassign [..1..] [..2=..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\doexpandedrecurse {..1..} {..2..}
1   NUMMER
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\dofastloopcs {...} \...
1   NUMMER
2   CSNAME
```

```
\dogetattribute {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\dogetattributeid {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\dogetcommacommandelement ... \from ... \to \...
1   NUMMER
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\dogobbledoubleempty [...] [...]
1   TEXT                   OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\dogobblesingleempty [...]
*   TEXT                   OPT
```

```
\docheckassignment {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\docheckedpagestate {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
4   BEFEHL
5   BEFEHL
6   BEFEHL
7   BEFEHL
```

```
\docheckedpair {...,...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\doif {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommon {...,...} {...,...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommonelse {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifalldefinedelse {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodes {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodeselse {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifassignmentelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifblackelse {...} {...} {...}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifbothsides {...} {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\doifbothsidesoverruled {...} {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}
1   BUFFER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifcolor {...} {...}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifcommon {...,...} {...,...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifcommonelse {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \... {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
4   CSNAME
5   CONTENT
```

```
\doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifcounter {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdefined {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdocumentargument {...1...} {...2...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifdocumentargumentelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdocumentfilename {...1...} {...2...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdrawingblackelse {...1...} {...2...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseallcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3...} {...4...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsealldefined {...,1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseallmodes {...,1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseassignment {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseblack {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebox {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseboxincache {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...}
1   BUFFER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommandhandler \... {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommon {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsortingused {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \... \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefigure {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefile {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefiledefined {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefileexists {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefirstchar {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseflagged {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontchar {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
1   FONT
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontpresent {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   FONT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontsynonym {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsehasspace {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsehelp {...1...} {...2...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseincsname {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinset {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseitalic {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}
1   SPRACHE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifselayoutsomeline {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifselayouttextline {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifselleapyear {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifselist {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   LISTE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifselocation {...1...} {...2...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifselocfile {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifselseMPgraphic {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifselsemainfloatbody {...1...} {...2...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifselsemarking {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifselsemeaning \...1... \...2... {...3...} {...4...}
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifselsemessage {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifselsemode {...,1...,...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifselsenextbgroup {...1...} {...2...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextbgroupcs \.1.. \.2..
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifelsenextchar {.1..} {.2..} {.3..}
1   CHARACTER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextoptional {.1..} {.2..}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextoptionalcs \.1.. \.2..
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifelsenextparenthesis {.1..} {.2..}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenonzeropositive {.1..} {.2..} {.3..}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenoteonsamepage {.1..} {.2..} {.3..}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenothing {.1..} {.2..} {.3..}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenumber {.1..} {.2..} {.3..}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseobjectfound {.1..} {.2..} {.3..} {.4..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseobjectreferencefound {.1..} {.2..} {.3..} {.4..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoddpage {.1..} {.2..}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\doifelseoddpagefloat {.1..} {.2..}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoldercontext {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseolderversion {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoverlapping {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoverlay {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseparallel {...1...} {...,2...,...} {...3...} {...4...}
1   NAME
2   NAME vse
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseparentfile {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepath {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   PATH
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepathexists {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   PATH
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepatterns {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   SPRACHE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseposition {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionaction {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositiononpage {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsereferencefound {...} {...} {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelserightpagefloat {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelserighttoleftinbox ... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesamelinereference {...} {...} {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesometoks \... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetypingfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifempty {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifemptytoks \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvalue {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifenv {...} {...}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \... \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doiffieldbodyelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffieldcategoryelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffigureelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffile {...1...} {...2...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
```

```
\doiffiledefinedelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffileelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffileexistselse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffirstcharelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifflaggedelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffontcharelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
1   FONT
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doiffontpresentelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   FONT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffontsynonymelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifhasspaceelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifhelpelse {...1...} {...2...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifincsnameelse {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.}
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifinelementelse {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifinputfileelse {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifinsertionelse {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifinset {.1.} {...,2,...} {.3.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifinsetelse {.1.} {...,2,...} {.3.} {.4.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifinstring {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifinstringelse {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolset {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolsetelse {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifintokselse {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifintwopassdataelse {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifitalicelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}
1   SPRACHE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}
1   LISTE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflocationelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifmeaningelse \.1.. \.2.. {.3..} {.4..}
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifmessageelse {.1..} {.2..} {.3..} {.4..}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifmode {...,1...} {.2..}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifmodeelse {...,1...} {.2..} {.3..}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnextbgroupcselse \.1.. \.2..
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifnextbgroupelse {.1..} {.2..}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifnextcharelse {.1..} {.2..} {.3..}
1   CHARACTER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnextoptionalcselse \.1.. \.2..
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifnextoptionalelse {.1..} {.2..}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifnextparenthesiselse {.1..} {.2..}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifnonzeropositiveelse {.1..} {.2..} {.3..}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnot {.1..} {.2..} {.3..}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotallcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {.3..}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotallmodes {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnotcommandhandler \... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotcommon {...,...} {...,...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotcounter {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotdocumentargument {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotdocumentfilename {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotempty {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotenv {...} {...}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnotescollected {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotfile {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotflagged {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnothing {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnotinset {...} {...,...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotinsidesplitfloat {...}
*   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotmode {...,...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotnumber {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotsamestring {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotsetups {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotvalue {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotvariable {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnumber {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnumberelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifoddpageelse {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifparallelelse {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME vse
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}
1   PATH
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}
1   PATH
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpatternselse {...} {...} {...}
1   SPRACHE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifposition {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsusedelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifrightpagefloatelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifrighttoleftinboxelse ... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...} {...} {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifsamestringelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifsetups {...1...} {...2...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifsetupselse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackground {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackgroundelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsomespaceelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsomething {...1...} {...2...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifsomethingelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsometoks \...1... {...2...}
1   CSNAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifsometokselse \...1... {...2...} {...3...}
1   CSNAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifstringinstringelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...1...} {...2...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...1...} {...2...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifsymboldefinedelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsymbolsetelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftext {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftextelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftypingfileelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifundefined {...1...} {...2...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifundefinedcounter {...1...} {...2...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifundefinedelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifurldefinedelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifvalue {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifvalueelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifvaluenothing {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifvaluenothingelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifvaluesomething {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifvariable {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doindentation
```

```
\dollar
```

```
\doloop {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\doloopoverlist {...,...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\donothing
```

```
\dontconvertfont
```

```
\dontleavehmode
```

```
\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups
```

```
\dopositionaction {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\doprocesslocalsetups {...,...}
*   NAME
```

```
\doquadrupleargument \... [...] [...] [...] [...]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\doquadrupleempty \...[...] [...] [...] [...]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\doquadruplegroupempty \... {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\doquintupleargument \... [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\doquintupleempty \... [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\doquintuplegroupempty \... {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\dorecurse {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\dorechecknextindentation
```

```
\dorepeatwithcommand [...] \...
1   TEXT NUMMER*TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doreplacefeature {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\doresetandafffeature {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\doresetattribute {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\dorotatebox {...} \... {...}
1   NUMMER
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\dosetattribute {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\dosetleftskipadaption {..*..}
*   ano ne standardni DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetrightskipadaption {..*..}
*   ano ne standardni DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {..,..*=..,..}
*   inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...*,...}
*   zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\doseventupleargument \..1.. [..2..] [..3..] [..4..] [..5..] [..6..] [..7..] [..8..]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
7   TEXT
8   TEXT
```

```
\doseventupleempty \..1.. [..2..] [..3..] [..4..] [..5..] [..6..] [..7..] [..8..]
                          OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
7   TEXT
8   TEXT
```

```
\dosingleargument \..1.. [..2..]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\dosingleempty \..1.. [..2..]
                      OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\dosinglegroupempty \..1.. {..2..}
                           OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleargument \..1.. [..2..] [..3..] [..4..] [..5..] [..6..] [..7..]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
7   TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleempty \..1.. [..2..] [..3..] [..4..] [..5..] [..6..] [..7..]
                        OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
7   TEXT
```

```
\dostarttagged {.1..} {.2..} ... \dostoptagged
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\dostepwiserecurse {.1..} {.2..} {.3..} {.4..}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   [-+]NUMMER
4   BEFEHL
```

```
\dosubtractfeature {.*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\dotfskip {.*..}
*   DIMENSION
```

```
\dotoks \.*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\dotripleargument \.1.. [.2..] [.3..] [.4..]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\dotripleargumentwithset \.1.. [...,2...] [.3..] [.4..]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\dotripleempty \.1.. [.2..] [.3..] [.4..]
                     OPT    OPT    OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\dotripleemptywithset \.1.. [...,2...] [.3..] [.4..]
                              OPT        OPT    OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\dotriplegroupempty \.1.. {.2..} {.3..} {.4..}
                          OPT    OPT    OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\doublebar {.*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\doublebond
```

```
\doublebrace {.*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\doublebracket {.*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\doubleparent {.*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\dowith {...,...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\dowithnextbox {...} \... {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\dowithnextboxcontent {...} {...} \... {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\dowithnextboxcontentcs \... \... \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\dowithnextboxcs \... \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\dowithpargument \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\dowithrange {...,...} \...
1   NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
2   CSNAME
```

```
\dowithwargument \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\dpofstring {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\dummydigit
```

```
\dummyparameter {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\ETEX
```

```
\EveryLine {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\EveryPar {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\edefconvertedargument \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\efcmaxheight {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\efcmaxwidth {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\efcminheight {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\efcminwidth {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\efcparameter {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
```

```
\effect [...] {...}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\elapsedseconds
```

```
\elapsedtime
```

```
\eleftarrowfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT                OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eleftharpoondownfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT                        OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eleftharpoonupfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT                    OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eleftrightarrowfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT                     OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\emphasisboldface
```

```
\emphasistypeface
```

```
\emptylines [...]
*   NUMMER      OPT
```

```
\emspace
```

```
\enabledirectives [...,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\enableexperiments [...,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\enablemode [...,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\enableoutputstream [...]
*   NAME
```

\enableparpositions

\enableregime [.$\overset{*}{\cdot}$.]

* cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows

\enabletrackers [...$\overset{*}{,}$...]

* NAME

\enskip

\enspace

\env {.$\overset{*}{\cdot}$.}

* KEY

\envvar {.$\overset{1}{\cdot}$.} {.$\overset{2}{\cdot}$.}

1 KEY
2 BEFEHL

\eoverbarfill {.$\overset{1}{\cdot}$.} {.$\overset{2}{\cdot}$.}

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\eoverbracefill {.$\overset{1}{\cdot}$.} {.$\overset{2}{\cdot}$.}

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\eoverbracketfill {.$\overset{1}{\cdot}$.} {.$\overset{2}{\cdot}$.}

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\eoverparentfill {.$\overset{1}{\cdot}$.} {.$\overset{2}{\cdot}$.}

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\epos {.$\overset{*}{\cdot}$.}

* NAME

\equaldigits {.$\overset{*}{\cdot}$.}

* TEXT

\erightarrowfill {.$\overset{1}{\cdot}$.} {.$\overset{2}{\cdot}$.}

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\erightharpoondownfill {.$\overset{1}{\cdot}$.} {.$\overset{2}{\cdot}$.}

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\erightharpoonupfill {.$\overset{1}{\cdot}$.} {.$\overset{2}{\cdot}$.}

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\eTeX

```
\etwoheadrightarrowfill {..1..} {..2..}
1   TEXT                    OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eunderbarfill {..1..} {..2..}
1   TEXT            OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eunderbracefill {..1..} {..2..}
1   TEXT              OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eunderbracketfill {..1..} {..2..}
1   TEXT                OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eunderparentfill {..1..} {..2..}
1   TEXT                OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\executeifdefined {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\exitloop
```

```
\exitloopnow
```

```
\expanded {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\expandfontsynonym \..1.. {..2..}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\expandcheckedcsname \..1.. {..2..} {..3..}
1   CSNAME
2   KEY
3   TEXT
```

```
\expdoif {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
```

```
\expdoifcommonelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {..3..} {..4..}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\expdoifelse {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\expdoifelsecommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {..3..} {..4..}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\expdoifelseinset {..1..} {...,2...} {..3..} {..4..}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\expdoifinsetelse {..1..} {...,2...} {..3..} {..4..}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\expdoifnot {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionminheight {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionparameter {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   KEY
```

```
\externiobraz [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                      OPT     OPT
1   FILE
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\fakebox ..*..
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\fastdecrement \..*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\fastincrement \..*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\fastlocalframed [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] {..3..}
1   NAME
2   inherits: \nastavoramovani
3   CONTENT
```

```
\fastloopfinal
```

```
\fastloopindex
```

```
\fastscale {..1..} {..2..}
1   NUMMER
2   CONTENT
```

\fastsetup {...}
* NAME

\fastsetupwithargument {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 NAME

\fastswitchtobodyfont {...}
* x xx male velke script scriptscript

\fastsxsy {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT

\feature [...] [...]
1 + - = ! > < more less novy reset implicitni old lokalne
2 NAME

\feature {...} {...}
1 + - = ! > < more less novy reset implicitni old lokalne
2 NAME

\fence

\fenced [...] {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\FENCE {...}
* CONTENT

\fetchallmarkings [...] [...]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 stranka NAME

\fetchallmarks [...]
* BESCHRIFTUNG

\fetchmark [...] *[...]*
1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\fetchmarking [...] [...] [...]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 stranka NAME
3 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\fetchonemark [...] *[...]*
1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\fetchonemarking [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 stranka NAME
3 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\fetchruntinecommand \..1.. {..2..}

1 CSNAME
2 FILE

\fetchtwomarkings [..1..] [..2..]

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 stranka NAME

\fetchtwomarks [..*..]

* BESCHRIFTUNG

\fieldbody [..1..] *[..,..2=..,..]*

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldbody

\fifthoffivearguments {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..} {..5..}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

\fifthofsixarguments {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..} {..5..} {..6..}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

\figurefilename

\figurefilepath

\figurefiletype

\figurefullname

\figureheight

\figurenaturalheight

\figurenaturalwidth

\figuresymbol [..1..] *[..,..2=..,..]*

1 FILE NAME OPT
2 inherits: \externiobraz

\figurewidth

\filename {..*..}

* FILE

```
\filledhboxb ...[1] {...[2]}
1   TEXT          OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxc ...[1] {...[2]}
1   TEXT          OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxg ...[1] {...[2]}
1   TEXT          OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxk ...[1] {...[2]}
1   TEXT          OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxm ...[1] {...[2]}
1   TEXT          OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxr ...[1] {...[2]}
1   TEXT          OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxy ...[1] {...[2]}
1   TEXT          OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\filler [...[*]]
*   sym symbol linka sirka mezera NAME
```

```
\filterfromnext {...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]} {...[4]} {...[5]} {...[6]} {...[7]}
1   NUMMER                            OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2   NUMMER
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
7   CONTENT
```

```
\filterfromvalue {...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
```

```
\filterpages [...[1]] [...,[2]...] [..,..[3]=..,..]
1   FILE                                OPT
2   sude liche NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
3   sirka     =  DIMENSION
    n         =  NUMMER
    category  =  NAME
```

```
\filterreference {...[*]}
*   implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage
```

```
\findtwopassdata {...[1]} {...[2]}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\finishregisterentry [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                                                  OPT
2   popisek      =  NAME
    keys         =  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    entries      =  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    alternativa  =  TEXT
3   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\firstcounter [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   NUMMER
```

```
\firstcountervalue [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\firstcharacter
```

```
\firstoffivearguments {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..} {..5..}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\firstoffourarguments {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneargument {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneunexpanded {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\firstofsixarguments {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..} {..5..} {..6..}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\firstofthreearguments {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\firstofthreeunexpanded {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\firstoftwoarguments {..1..} {..2..}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\firstoftwounexpanded {..1..} {..2..}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\firstrealpage
```

\firstrealpagenumber

\firstsubcountervalue [..1..] [..2..]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\firstsubpagenumber

\firstuserpage

\firstuserpagenumber

\fitfieldframed *[..,..1=..,..]* {..2..}
1 inherits: \nastavoramovanit OPT
2 CONTENT

\fittopbaselinegrid {..*..}
* CONTENT

\flag {..*..}
* NAME

\placelistoffigures [..,..=..,..]*
* inherits: \nastavseznam OPT

\placelistofgraphics [..,..=..,..]*
* inherits: \nastavseznam OPT

\placelistofchemicals [..,..=..,..]*
* inherits: \nastavseznam OPT

\placelistofintermezzi [..,..=..,..]*
* inherits: \nastavseznam OPT

\placelistoftables [..,..=..,..]*
* inherits: \nastavseznam OPT

\floatuserdataparameter {..*..}
* KEY

\flushboxregister ..*..
* CSNAME NUMMER

\flushcollector [..*..]
* NAME

\flushedrightlastline

\flushlayer [..*..]
* NAME

\flushlocalfloats

\flushnextbox

```
\flushnotes
```

```
\flushoutputstream [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\flushshapebox
```

```
\flushtextflow {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\flushtokens [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\flushtoks \..*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\fontalternative
```

```
\fontbody
```

```
\fontclass
```

```
\fontclassname {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   FONT
```

```
\fontface
```

```
\fontfeaturelist [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\fontchar {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\fontcharbyindex {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\fontsize
```

```
\fontstyle
```

```
\footnotetext [...,...] {..2..}
                 1
                 OPT
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\footnotetext [..,..*=..,..]
*   titul    =  TEXT
    zalozka  =  TEXT
    seznam   =  TEXT
    odkaz    =  REFERENCE
```

```
\forcecharacterstripping
```

```
\forcelocalfloats
```

```
\forgeteverypar
```

```
\forgetparameters [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\forgetragged
```

```
\foundbox {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\fourthoffivearguments {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..} {..5..}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\fourthoffourarguments {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\fourthofsixarguments {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..} {..5..} {..6..}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\frameddimension {..*..}
*   KEY
```

```
\framedparameter {..*..}
*   KEY
```

```
\freezedimenmacro \..1.. \..2..
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\freezemeasure [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\frenchspacing
```

```
\fromlinenote [..1..] {..2..}
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\frozenhbox {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\GetPar
```

```
\GotoPar
```

```
\Greeknumerals {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\gdefconvertedargument \..1.. {..2..}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\gdefconvertedcommand \..1.. \..2..
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\getboxfromcache {..1..} {..2..} ..3..
1   NAME
2   NUMMER TEXT
3   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getboxllx ..*..
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getboxlly ..*..
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getbufferdata [..*..]
*   BUFFER          OPT
```

```
\getcommacommandsize [...,*,...]
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\getcommalistsize [...,*,...]
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\getdayoftheweek {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
```

```
\getdayspermonth {..1..} {..2..}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
```

```
\getdefinedbuffer [..*..]
*   BUFFER
```

```
\getdocumentargument {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\getdocumentargumentdefault {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\getdocumentfilename {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\getdummyparameters [..,..*=..,..]
*   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\getemptyparameters [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\geteparameters [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\getexpandedparameters [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\getfiguredimensions [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                                  OPT
1   FILE
2   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\getfirstcharacter {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\getfirsttwopassdata {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\getfromcommacommand [...,1...] [..2..]
1   BEFEHL
2   NUMMER
```

```
\getfromcommalist [...,1...] [..2..]
1   BEFEHL
2   NUMMER
```

```
\getfromtwopassdata {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\getglyphdirect {..1..} {..2..}
1   FONT
2   NUMMER CHARACTER
```

```
\getglyphstyled {..1..} {..2..}
1   FONT
2   NUMMER CHARACTER
```

```
\getgparameters [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\getlasttwopassdata {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\getlocalfloat {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\getlocalfloats
```

```
\getMPdrawing
```

```
\getMPlayer [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] {..3..}
                         OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \nastavoramovani
3   CONTENT
```

```
\getmessage {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
```

```
\getnamedglyphdirect {..1..} {..2..}
1   FONT
2   NAME
```

```
\getnamedglyphstyled {..1..} {..2..}
1   FONT
2   NAME
```

```
\getnamedtwopassdatalist \..1.. {..2..}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\getnaturaldimensions ..*..
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getnoflines {..*..}
*   DIMENSION
```

```
\getobject {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\getobjectdimensions {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\getpaletsize [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\getparameters [..1..] [..,..=2..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\getprivatechar {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\getprivateslot {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\getrandomcount \..1.. {..2..} {..3..}
1   CSNAME
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
```

```
\getrandomdimen \..1.. {..2..} {..3..}
1   CSNAME
2   DIMENSION
3   DIMENSION
```

```
\getrandomfloat \..1.. {..2..} {..3..}
1   CSNAME
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
```

```
\getrandomnumber \..1.. {..2..} {..3..}
1   CSNAME
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
```

```
\getrandomseed \..*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\getraweparameters [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\getrawgparameters [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\getrawnoflines {..*..}
*   DIMENSION
```

```
\getrawparameters [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\getrawxparameters [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\getreference [..1..] [..2..]
1   implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\getreferenceentry {..*..}
*   implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage
```

```
\getroundednoflines {..*..}
*   DIMENSION
```

```
\getsubstring {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

```
\gettwopassdata {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\gettwopassdatalist {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\getuvalue {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\getvalue {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\getvariable {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   KEY
```

```
\getvariabledefault {..} {..} {..}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\getxparameters [..] [..,..=..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\globaldisablemode [...,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\globalenablemode [...,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\globalletempty \..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\globalpopbox ..
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\globalpopmacro \..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\globalpreventmode [...,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\globalprocesscommalist [..] \..
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\globalpushbox ..
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\globalpushmacro \..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\globalpushreferenceprefix {..} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix
*   + - TEXT
```

```
\globalswapcounts \.. \..
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\globalswapdimens \.. \..
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\globalswapmacros \.. \..
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\globalundefine {..}
*   NAME
```

```
\glyphfontfile {..}
*   FONT
```

```
\gobbledoubleempty [...1...] [...2...]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\gobbleeightarguments {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...} {...5...} {...6...} {...7...} {...8...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
7   CONTENT
8   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefivearguments {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...} {...5...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefiveoptionals [...1...] [...2...] [...3...] [...4...] [...5...]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\gobblefourarguments {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefouroptionals [...1...] [...2...] [...3...] [...4...]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\gobblenineargument {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...} {...5...} {...6...} {...7...} {...8...} {...9...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
7   CONTENT
8   CONTENT
9   CONTENT
```

```
\gobbleoneargument {...*...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\gobbleoneoptional [...*...]
*   TEXT
```

```
\gobblesevenarguments {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...} {...5...} {...6...} {...7...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
7   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblesingleempty [...*...]
*   TEXT                    OPT
```

```
\gobblesixarguments {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...} {...5...} {...6...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblespacetokens
```

```
\gobbletenarguments {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...} {...5...} {...6...} {...7...} {...8...} {...9...} {...10...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
7   CONTENT
8   CONTENT
9   CONTENT
10  CONTENT
```

```
\gobblethreearguments {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblethreeoptionals [...1...] [...2...] [...3...]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\gobbletwoarguments {...1...} {...2...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\gobbletwooptionals [...1...] [...2...]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\gobbleuntil \...*...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\gobbleuntilrelax ...*... \relax
*   CONTENT
```

```
\grabbufferdata [...1...] [...2...] [...3...] [...4...]
1   CATEGORY          OPT
2   NAME
3   NAME
4   NAME
```

```
\grabbufferdatadirect {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   NAME
```

```
\grabuntil {...1...} \...2...
1   NAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\grave {..*..}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\grayvalue {..*..}
*   COLOR
```

```
\greedysplitstring ..1.. \at ..2.. \to \..3.. \and \..4..
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
4   CSNAME
```

```
\greeknumerals {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\groupedcommand {..1..} {..2..}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\gsetboxllx ..1.. {..2..}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\gsetboxlly ..1.. {..2..}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\gujaratinumerals {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\gurmurkhinumerals {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\hairspace
```

```
\halflinestrut
```

```
\halfstrut
```

```
\halfwaybox {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\handletokens ..1.. \with \..2..
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\hash
```

```
\hat {..*..}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\hboxofvbox ..*..
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\hboxreference [...,1...] {..2..}
1   REFERENCE
2   CONTENT
```

\hboxBOX {...}
* CONTENT

\hdofstring {...}
* TEXT

\headhbox ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\headnumbercontent

\headnumberdistance

\headnumberwidth

\headreferenceattributes

\headsetupspacing

\headtextcontent

\headtextdistance

\headtextwidth

\headvbox ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\headwidth

\heightanddepthofstring {...}
* TEXT

\heightofstring {...}
* TEXT

\heightspanningtext {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT

\HELP [...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
instances: helptext

\hglue ...
* DIMENSION

\hiddencitation [...]
* REFERENCE

```
\hiddencite [..*..]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\highlight [..1..] {..2..}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\HIGHLIGHT {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\highordinalstr {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\hilo [..1..] {..2..} {..3..}
1   vlevo OPT vpravo
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\himilo {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\hl [..*..]
*   NUMMER OPT
```

```
\hlavnijazyk [..*..]
*   SPRACHE
```

```
\hodnotabarvy {..*..}
*   COLOR
```

```
\horizontalgrowingbar [..,..*=..,..]
*   inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```
\horizontalpositionbar [..,..*=..,..]
*   inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```
\hphantom {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\hpos {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\hsizefraction {..1..} {..2..}
1   DIMENSION
2   NUMMER
```

```
\hsmash {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\hsmashbox ..*..
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\hsmashed {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\hspace [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME     OPT      OPT
2   male stredni velke normalni implicitni zadny .5 1 2 3 speech citovat interquotation citace sentence intersentence
    NAME
```

```
\htdpofstring {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\htofstring {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\hyphen
```

```
\hyphenatedcoloredword {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedfile {..*..}
*   FILE
```

```
\hyphenatedfilename {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedhbox {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\hyphenatedpar {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedurl {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedword {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\CHARACTERKERNING [..1..] {..2..}
1   NUMMER                OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\chardescription {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\charwidthlanguage
```

```
\check {..*..}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\checkedfiller {..*..}
*   sym symbol linka sirka mezera NAME BEFEHL
```

```
\checkedchar {..1..} {..2..}
1   NUMMER
2   CHARACTER
```

```
\checkedstrippedcsname \..*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\checkedstrippedcsname .*..
*   TEXT
```

```
\checkcharacteralign {.*.}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\checkinjector [.*.]
*   NAME
```

```
\checknextindentation [.*.]
*   ano ne auto
```

```
\checknextinjector [.*.]
*   NAME
```

```
\checkpage [.1.] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   inherits: \setuppagechecker
```

```
\checkparameters [.*.]
*   TEXT
```

```
\checkpreviousinjector [.*.]
*   NAME
```

```
\checksoundtrack {.*.}
*   NAME
```

```
\checktwopassdata {.*.}
*   NAME
```

```
\checkvariables [.1.] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME
2   set    =  BEFEHL
    reset  =  BEFEHL
    KEY    =  VALUE
```

```
\chem {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\chemical [.1.] [...,2...] [...,3...]
1   NAME      OPT                     OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\chemicalbottext {.*.}
*   TEXT
```

```
\chemicalmidtext {.*.}
*   TEXT
```

```
\chemicalsymbol [.*.]
*   NAME
```

```
\chemicaltext {.*.}
*   TEXT
```

```
\chemicaltoptext {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\chineseallnumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\chinesecapnumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\chinesenumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\INRSTEX
```

```
\ibox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\ifassignment ... \else ... \fi
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\iff
```

```
\ifinobject ... \else ... \fi
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\ifinoutputstream ... \else ... \fi
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\ifparameters ... \else ... \fi
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\iftrialtypesetting ... \else ... \fi
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\ignoreimplicitspaces
```

```
\ignorevalue {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\immediatesavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   CONTENT
```

```
\impliedby
```

```
\implies
```

```
\includemenu [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\includeversioninfo {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\incrementcounter [...] [...]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   NUMMER
```

```
\incrementedcounter [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\incrementpagenumber
```

```
\incrementsubpagenumber
```

```
\incrementvalue {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\indentation
```

```
\infofont
```

```
\infofontbold
```

```
\inheritparameter [...] [...] [...]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   KEY
```

```
\inhibitblank
```

```
\initializeboxstack {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\inlinebuffer [...,...]
*   BUFFER          OPT
```

```
\inlinedbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\inlinemath {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\inlinemathematics {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\inlinemessage {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\inlineordisplaymath {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\inlinerange [...]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\innerflushshapebox
```

```
\input {..*..}
*   FILE
```

```
\inputfilebarename
```

```
\inputfilename
```

```
\inputfilerealsuffix
```

```
\inputfilesuffix
```

```
\inputgivenfile {..*..}
*   FILE
```

```
\input ..*..
*   FILE
```

```
\insertpages [..1..] [...,...2] [..,..=3..,..]
                     OPT        OPT
1   FILE
2   NUMMER
3   sirka     =  DIMENSION
    n         =  NUMMER
    category  =  NAME
```

```
\instalacejazyka [..1..] [..,..=2..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \nastavjazyk
```

```
\instalacejazyka [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   SPRACHE
```

```
\installactionhandler {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\installactivecharacter ..*..
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\installanddefineactivecharacter ..1.. {..2..}
1   CHARACTER
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installattributestack \..*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\installautocommandhandler \..1.. {..2..} \..3..
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\installautosetuphandler \..1.. {..2..}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installbasicautosetuphandler \..1.. {..2..} \..3..
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\installbasicparameterhandler \...1... {...2...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installbottomframerenderer {...1...} {...2...}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installcommandhandler \...1... {...2...} \...3...
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\installcorenamespace {...*...}
*   NAME
```

```
\installdefinehandler \...1... {...2...} \...3...
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\installdefinitionset \...1... {...2...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installdefinitionsetmember \...1... {...2...} \...3... {...4...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
4   NAME
```

```
\installdirectcommandhandler \...1... {...2...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installdirectparameterhandler \...1... {...2...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installdirectparametersethandler \...1... {...2...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installdirectsetuphandler \...1... {...2...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \...1... {...2...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installframedautocommandhandler \...1... {...2...} \...3...
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\installframedcommandhandler \...1... {...2...} \...3...
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\installleftframerenderer {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installnamespace {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\installoutputroutine \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installpagearrangement ... {...}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installparameterhandler \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installparameterhashhandler \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installparametersethandler \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installparentinjector \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installrightframerenderer {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installrootparameterhandler \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installsetuphandler \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installsetuponlycommandhandler \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installshipoutmethod {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installsimplecommandhandler \... {...} \...
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \... {...} \...
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\installstyleandcolorhandler \..1.. {..2..}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installswitchcommandhandler \..1.. {..2..} \..3..
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\installswitchsetuphandler \..1.. {..2..}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installtexdirective {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\installtextracker {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\installtopframerenderer {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installunitsseparator {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installunitsspace {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installversioninfo {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\integerrounding {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\interakcnilista [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                 OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu
```

```
\interakcnitlacitka [..,..1=..,..] [...,2...]
                    OPT
1   inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu
2   stranka podstranka REFERENCE
```

```
\interaktivnimenu [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                          OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu
```

```
\intertext {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\invokepageheandler {..1..} {..2..}
1   normalni zadny NAME
2   CONTENT
```

\istltdir .*..
* TLT TRT

\istrtdir .*..
* TLT TRT

\italiccorrection

\italicface

\itemtag *[...*,...]*
* REFERENCE OPT

\jazyk [.*..]
* SPRACHE

\LANGUAGE

\jdidolu [.*..]
* DIMENSION

\jdina {.1..} [.2..]
1 CONTENT
2 REFERENCE

\jdinabox {.1..} [.2..]
1 CONTENT
2 REFERENCE

\jdinastranu {.1..} [.2..]
1 TEXT
2 REFERENCE

\UNIT {.*..}
* CONTENT
instances: unit

\jobfilename

\jobfilesuffix

\Kap {.*..}
* TEXT

\kaligraficke

\kap {.*..}
* TEXT

\keeplinestogether {.*..}
* NUMMER

\keepunwantedspaces

```
\kerncharacters [..1..] {..2..}
1   NUMMER          OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\klonujpole [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [...,4...]
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   NAME
4   NAME
```

```
\COMMENT [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] {..3..}
1   TEXT      OPT          OPT
2   inherits: \nastavkomentar
3   TEXT
instances: comment
```

```
\komponenta [..*..]
*   FILE
```

```
\komponenta ..*..
*   FILE
```

```
\konvertujcislo {..1..} {..2..}
1   prazdne implicitni zadny mesic month:mnem pismeno Pismeno pismena Pismena a A Cisla slovo words Slovo Slova n N
    rimskecislice Rimskecislice i I r R KR RK recky Recky g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals
    thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals
    arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals
    koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals
    slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set␣0 set␣1 set␣2 set␣3 continued NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\kopirujpole [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\koreancirclenumerals {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\koreannumerals {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\koreannumeralsc {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\koreannumeralsp {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\koreanparentnumerals {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\korekcebilehomista {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\kurziva
```

```
\kurzivnitucne
```

```
\LAMSTEX
```

```
\LATEX
```

\LamSTeX

\LaTeX

\LUAJITTEX

\LUATEX

\Lua

\LuajitTeX

\LuaTeX

\LABELjazyk
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

\btxlabeltext {.*.}
* KEY

\headtext {.*.}
* KEY

\labeltext {.*.}
* KEY

\mathlabeltext {.*.}
* KEY

\operatortext {.*.}
* KEY

\prefixtext {.*.}
* KEY

\suffixtext {.*.}
* KEY

\taglabeltext {.*.}
* KEY

\unittext {.*.}
* KEY

\LABELtexts {.1.} {.2.}
1 KEY
2 TEXT
instances: head label mathlabel

\leftheadtext {.*.}
* KEY

\leftlabeltext {.*.}
* KEY

```
\leftmathlabeltext {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\languageCharacters {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\languagecharacters {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\languagecharwidth {...}
*   SPRACHE
```

```
\lastcounter [...] [...]
1   NAME                OPT
2   NUMMER
```

```
\lastcountervalue [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\lastdigit {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\lastlinewidth
```

```
\lastnaturalboxdp
```

```
\lastnaturalboxht
```

```
\lastnaturalboxwd
```

```
\lastpredefinedsymbol
```

```
\lastrealpage
```

```
\lastrealpagenumber
```

```
\lastsubcountervalue [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\lastsubpagenumber
```

```
\lasttwodigits {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\lastuserpage
```

```
\lastuserpagenumber
```

```
\lateluacode {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

\layeredtext *[..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]* {..} {..}
1 inherits: \setuplayer OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext OPT
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\layerheight

\layerwidth

\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {..} {..} {..} {..}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NAME
4 CONTENT

\lazysavetwopassdata {..} {..} {..}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT

\lbox .. {..}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\leftbottombox {..}
* CONTENT

\leftbox {..}
* CONTENT

\lefthbox {..}
* CONTENT

\leftLABELtext {..}
* KEY
instances: head label mathlabel

\rightheadtext {..}
* KEY

\rightlabeltext {..}
* KEY

\rightmathlabeltext {..}
* KEY

\leftline {..}
* CONTENT

\leftorrighthbox .. {..}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\leftorrightvbox .. {..}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

```
\leftorrightvtop ...1 {...2}
1   TEXT                OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\leftskipadaption
```

```
\leftsubguillemot
```

```
\lefttopbox {...*}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\lefttoright
```

```
\lefttorighthbox ...1 {...2}
1   TEXT                OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\lefttorightvbox ...1 {...2}
1   TEXT                OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\lefttorightvtop ...1 {...2}
1   TEXT                OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\letbeundefined {...*}
*   NAME
```

```
\letcatcodecommand \...1 ...2 \...3
1   CSNAME
2   CHARACTER NUMMER
3   CSNAME
```

```
\letcscsname \...1 \csname ...2 \endcsname
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\letcsnamecs \csname ...1 \endcsname \...2
1   NAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\letcsnamecsname \csname ...1 \endcsname \csname ...2 \endcsname
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\letdummyparameter {...1} \...2
1   KEY
2   CSNAME
```

```
\letempty \...*
*   CSNAME
```

```
\letgvalue {...1} \...2
1   NAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\letgvalueempty {...*}
*   NAME
```

```
\letgvalurelax {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\letterampersand
```

```
\letterat
```

```
\letterbackslash
```

```
\letterbar
```

```
\letterbgroup
```

```
\letterclosebrace
```

```
\lettercolon
```

```
\letterdollar
```

```
\letterdoublequote
```

```
\letteregroup
```

```
\letterescape
```

```
\letterexclamationmark
```

```
\letterhash
```

```
\letterhat
```

```
\letterleftbrace
```

```
\letterless
```

```
\lettermore
```

```
\letteropenbrace
```

```
\letterpercent
```

```
\letterquestionmark
```

```
\letterrightbrace
```

```
\lettersinglequote
```

```
\letterslash
```

```
\letterspacing [..1..] {..2..}
1   NUMMER          OPT
2   TEXT
```

\lettertilde

\letterunderscore

\letvalue {.^{1}.} \.^{2}..
1 NAME
2 CSNAME

\letvalueempty {.*.}
* NAME

\letvaluerelax {.*.}
* NAME

\lfence {.*.}
* CHARACTER

\lhbox {.*.}
* CONTENT

\limitatefirstline {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.} {.^{3}.}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 BEFEHL

\limitatelines {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.} {.^{3}.}
1 NUMMER
2 BEFEHL
3 TEXT

\limitatetext {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.} {.^{3}.}
1 TEXT
2 [-+]DIMENSION
3 BEFEHL

\limitatetext {.^{1}.} {...^{2},...} {.^{3}.}
1 TEXT
2 [-+]DIMENSION
3 BEFEHL

LINENOTE {.*.}
* TEXT
instances: linenote

startlinenote [.^{1}.] {.^{2}.}
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT

\linespanningtext {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.} {.^{3}.}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT

```
\listcitation [..,..=..,..] [..]
1   odkaz        =  REFERENCE
    alternativa  =  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                    authornum authoryear
    pred         =  BEFEHL
    po           =  BEFEHL
    vlevo        =  BEFEHL
    vpravo       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\listcitation [..] [..]
1   implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\listcitation [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
1   odkaz        =  REFERENCE
    alternativa  =  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                    authornum authoryear
    pred         =  BEFEHL
    po           =  BEFEHL
    vlevo        =  BEFEHL
    vpravo       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\listcite [..,..=..,..] [..]
1   odkaz        =  REFERENCE
    alternativa  =  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                    authornum authoryear
    pred         =  BEFEHL
    po           =  BEFEHL
    vlevo        =  BEFEHL
    vpravo       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [..] [..]
1   implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
1   odkaz        =  REFERENCE
    alternativa  =  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                    authornum authoryear
    pred         =  BEFEHL
    po           =  BEFEHL
    vlevo        =  BEFEHL
    vpravo       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\listnamespaces
```

```
\llap {..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\loadanyfile [..]
*   FILE
```

```
\loadanyfileonce [..]
*   FILE
```

```
\loadbtxdefinitionfile [..]
*   FILE
```

```
\loadbtxreplacementfile [..*..]
*   FILE
```

```
\loadcldfile [..*..]
*   FILE
```

```
\loadcldfileonce [..*..]
*   FILE
```

```
\loadfontgoodies [..*..]
*   FILE
```

```
\loadluafile [..*..]
*   FILE
```

```
\loadluafileonce [..*..]
*   FILE
```

```
\loadspellchecklist [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   FILE
```

```
\loadtexfile [..*..]
*   FILE
```

```
\loadtexfileonce [..*..]
*   FILE
```

```
\loadtypescriptfile [..*..]
*   FILE
```

```
\localframed [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] {..3..}
1   NAME                    OPT
2   inherits: \nastavoramovani
3   CONTENT
```

```
\localframedwithsettings [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] {..3..}
1   NAME
2   inherits: \nastavoramovani
3   CONTENT
```

```
\localhsize
```

```
\localpopbox ..*..
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\localpopmacro \..*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\localpushbox ..*..
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\localpushmacro \..*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\localundefine {..*..}
*   NAME
```

\locatedfilepath

\locatefilepath {.*..}
* FILE

\locfilename {.*..}
* FILE

\lomihi {.1..} {.2..} {.3..}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

\lowerbox {.1..} \.2.. {.3..}
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

\lowercased {.*..}
* TEXT

\lowercasestring .1.. \to \.2..
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

\lowerleftdoubleninequote

\lowerleftsingleninequote

\lowerrightdoubleninequote

\lowerrightsingleninequote

\LOWHIGH [.1..] {.2..} {.3..}
1 vlevo vpravo OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

\LOWMIDHIGH {.1..} {.2..} {.3..}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

\lrtbbox {.1..} {.2..} {.3..} {.4..} {.5..}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 CONTENT

\ltop .1.. {.2..}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\luacode {.*..}
* BEFEHL

\luaconditional \.*..
* CSNAME

```
\luaenvironment .*.
*   FILE
```

```
\luaexpanded {.*.}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\luaexpr {.*.}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\luafunction {.*.}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\luajitTeX
```

```
\luamajorversion
```

```
\luaminorversion
```

```
\luaparameterset {.1.} {.2.}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\luasetup {.*.}
*   NAME
```

```
\luaTeX
```

```
\luaversion
```

```
\MESIC {.*.}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\METAFONT
```

```
\METAFUN
```

```
\METAPOST
```

```
\MetaFont
```

```
\MetaFun
```

```
\MetaPost
```

```
\MKII
```

```
\MKIV
```

```
\MKIX
```

```
\MKVI
```

```
\MKXI
```

```
\MONTHLONG {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\MONTHSHORT {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\MPanchor {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPbetex {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPc {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPcode {...} {...}
1   NAME     OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\MPcolor {...}
*   COLOR
```

```
\MPcoloronly {...}
*   COLOR
```

```
\MPcolumn {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPd {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPdrawing {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\MPfontsizehskip {...}
*   FONT
```

```
\MPgetmultipars {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\MPgetmultishape {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\MPgetposboxes {...,...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\MPh {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPII
```

```
\MPIV
```

```
\MPinclusions [..1..] {..2..} {..3..}
1   +                OPT      OPT
2   NAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\MPleftskip {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPll {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPlr {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPls {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPmenubuttons {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPn {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPoptions {..*..}
*   COLOR
```

```
\MPoverlayanchor {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPp {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPpage {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPpardata {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPplus {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   CONTENT
```

```
\MPpos {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPpositiongraphic {..1..} {..,..=..,..}
1   NAME                          OPT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\MPposset {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPr {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPrawvar {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
```

```
\MPregion {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPrest {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\MPrightskip {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPrs {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPstring {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPtext {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPtransparency {...}
*   COLOR
```

```
\MPul {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPur {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPVI
```

```
\MPv {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   CONTENT
```

```
\MPvar {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\MPvariable {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\MPvv {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\MPw {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPwhd {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPx {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPxy {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPxywhd {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPy {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\m [...] {...}
1   NAME
    OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\makecharacteractive ...
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\makerawcommalist [...,...] \...
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\makestrutofbox ...
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\male
```

```
\malekurzivnitucne
```

```
\malenormalni
```

```
\malesklonene
```

```
\malesklonenetucne
```

```
\maletucne
```

```
\maletucnekurzivni
```

```
\maletucnesklonene
```

```
\maletype
```

```
\mapfontsize [...] [...]
1   DIMENSION
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\margindata [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   NAME
2   odkaz  =  REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
3   inherits: \setupmarginframed
4   CONTENT
```

```
\MARGINDATA [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   odkaz  =  REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin inother margintext

```
\markcontent [...] {...}
1   reset vse NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\markinjector [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\mat {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\matematika [...] {...}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\math [...] {...}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

\mathbf

\mathbi

\mathblackboard

\mathbs

```
\mathcommand {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MATHCOMMAND {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

\mathdefault

```
\MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\MATHEXTENSIBLE [...] {...} {...}
1   reverse mathematika text chemistry
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

\mathfraktur

```
\MATHFRAMED [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathframed
2   CONTENT
```

instances: mframed inmframed mcframed

\mathfunction {.*..}
* CONTENT

\mathit

\mathitalic

\mathop {.*..}
* CONTENT

\MATHORNAMENT {.*..}
* CONTENT

\MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE {.*..}
* TEXT

\MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {.1..} {.2..}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\MATHRADICAL [.1..] {.2..}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\mathrm

\mathscript

\mathsl

\mathss

\mathtext .1.. {.2..}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

\mathtextbf .1.. {.2..}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

\mathtextbi .1.. {.2..}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

\mathtextbs .1.. {.2..}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

\mathtextit .1.. {.2..}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

\mathtextsl .1.. {.2..}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

\mathtexttf ...[1] {...[2]}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

\mathtf

\mathtriplet *[...[1]] {...[2]} {...[3]} {...[4]}*
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\MATHTRIPLET [...[1]] {...[2]} {...[3]} {...[4]}
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\mathtt

\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE {...[*]}
* TEXT

\MATHUNDERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {...[1]} {...[2]}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\MATHUNSTACKED

\mathupright

\mathword ...[1] {...[2]}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

\mathwordbf ...[1] {...[2]}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

\mathwordbi ...[1] {...[2]}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

\mathwordbs ...[1] {...[2]}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

\mathwordit ...[1] {...[2]}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

\mathwordsl ...[1] {...[2]}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

\mathwordtf ...[1] {...[2]}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

```
\maxaligned {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\mbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\measure {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\measured {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\medskip
```

```
\medspace
```

```
\mequal {...} {...}
1   TEXT      OPT       OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\meritko [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   NAME      OPT           OPT
2   inherits: \setupscale
3   CONTENT
```

```
\mesic {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\message {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\metaTeX
```

```
\mezera
```

```
\mfence {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\mfunction {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\mfunctionlabeltext {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\mhbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\mhookleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT              OPT       OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mhookrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT              OPT       OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\middlealigned {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\middlebox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\midhbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\minimalhbox ... {...}
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\mixedcaps {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\mkvibuffer [...]
*   BUFFER
```

```
\mLeftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mLeftrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mleftharpoondown {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mleftharpoonup {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mleftrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mleftrightharpoons {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mmapsto {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\moduleparameter {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   KEY
```

```
\molecule {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\mono
```

```
\mononormal
```

```
\monotucne
```

```
\monthlong {.*.}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\monthshort {.*.}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\mprandomnumber
```

```
\mRightarrow {.1.} {.2.}
1   TEXT          OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mrel {.1.} {.2.}
1   TEXT  OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mrightarrow {.1.} {.2.}
1   TEXT          OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mrightharpoondown {.1.} {.2.}
1   TEXT                 OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mrightharpoonup {.1.} {.2.}
1   TEXT               OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mrightleftharpoons {.1.} {.2.}
1   TEXT                 OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mrightoverleftarrow {.1.} {.2.}
1   TEXT                 OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mrizka [..,..*=..,..]
                OPT
*   inherits: \basegrid
```

```
\mtext {.*.}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\mtriplerel {.1.} {.2.}
1   TEXT         OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mtwoheadleftarrow {.1.} {.2.}
1   TEXT                 OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mtwoheadrightarrow {.1.} {.2.}
1   TEXT                 OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\NormalizeFontHeight \...1... {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   DIMENSION
4   FONT
```

```
\NormalizeFontWidth \...1... {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   DIMENSION
4   FONT
```

```
\NormalizeTextHeight {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   FONT
2   DIMENSION
3   TEXT
```

```
\NormalizeTextWidth {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   FONT
2   DIMENSION
3   TEXT
```

```
\nadtrzeno {...*...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\namedheadnumber {...*...}
*   ABSCHNITT
```

```
\namedstructureheadlocation {...*...}
*   ABSCHNITT
```

```
\namedstructureuservariable {...1...} {...2...}
1   ABSCHNITT
2   KEY
```

```
\namedstructurevariable {...1...} {...2...}
1   ABSCHNITT
2   KEY
```

```
\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...} {...5...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   NAME
4   NAME
5   CONTENT
```

```
\nastavbarvu [...*...]
*   FILE
```

```
\nastavbarvy [..,..=*..,..]
*   status          =  start stop
    spot            =  ano ne
    expanzen        =  ano ne
    faktor          =  ano ne
    rgb             =  ano ne
    cmyk            =  ano ne
    konverze        =  ano ne vzdy
    pagecolormodel  =  auto zadny NAME
    barvatextu      =  COLOR
    intent          =  overprint knockout zadny
```

```
\nastavbilamista [...*,...]
*   fixuj fixne prizpusobive OPT radek pulradku quarterline zadny male stredni velke implicitni DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavblok [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   pred     =  BEFEHL
    po       =  BEFEHL
    vnitrni  =  BEFEHL
    pismeno  =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva    =  COLOR
```

```
\nastavbloksekce [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   stranka  =  inherits: \strana
    pred     =  BEFEHL
    po       =  BEFEHL
    cislo    =  ano ne
```

```
\nastavbuffer [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   BUFFER
2   pred  =  BEFEHL
    po    =  BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavcernelinky [..,..=..,..]
*   sirka        =  max DIMENSION
    vyska        =  max DIMENSION
    hloubka      =  max DIMENSION
    vzdalenost   =  DIMENSION
    n            =  NUMMER
    alternativa  =  a b
    pismeno      =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva        =  COLOR
    typ          =  mp ano ne
    mp           =  NAME
```

```
\nastavcislonadpisu [..] [..]
1   ABSCHNITT
2   [-+]NUMMER
```

```
\nastavcislostrany [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \setupuserpagenumber
```

```
\nastavcislovaniodstavcu [..,..=..,..]
*   status      =  start stop radek reset
    vzdalenost  =  DIMENSION
    pismeno     =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva       =  COLOR
```

```
\nastavcislovaniradku [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   start       =  NUMMER
    krok        =  NUMMER
    metoda      =  stranka prvni dalsi
    konverze    =  NAME
    pokracovat  =  ano ne
    misto       =  text begin end implicitni vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi ivlevo ivpravo marginalie naokraji
    vzdalenost  =  DIMENSION
    zarovnani   =  uvnitr vnejsi flushleft flushright vlevo vpravo nastred auto
    prikaz      =  \...##1
    vlevo       =  BEFEHL
    vpravo      =  BEFEHL
    marginalie  =  DIMENSION
    sirka       =  marginalie DIMENSION
    pismeno     =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva       =  COLOR
```

```
\nastavcislovanistran [..,..*=..,..]
*   alternativa  =  jednostranne dvoustranny
    stranka      =  inherits: \strana
    strut        =  ano ne
    prikaz       =  \...##1
    vlevo        =  BEFEHL
    vpravo       =  BEFEHL
    status       =  start stop
    sirka        =  DIMENSION
    misto        =  zahlavi upati vlevo nastred vpravo ivlevo ivpravo marginalie naokraji naokraji textovahrana
    pismeno      =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva        =  COLOR
```

```
\nastavcitaci [..,..*=..,..]
*   inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\nastavdeleniplvoucichobjektu [..,..*=..,..]
*   pred      =  BEFEHL
    po        =  BEFEHL
    mezi      =  BEFEHL
    radky     =  auto NUMMER
    konverze  =  NAME
```

```
\nastavdelitko [..,..*=..,..]
*   znak  =  normalni siroce
```

```
\nastavdolnitexty [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..] [..5..]
1   text marginalie hrana OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\nastaveni [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\nastaveni {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\nastavhorejsek [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   text marginalie hrana OPT
2   inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\nastavhornitexty [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..] [..5..]
1   text marginalie hrana OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavinterakci [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   status               =  start stop
    pismeno              =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva                =  COLOR
    kontrastnibarva      =  COLOR
    titul                =  TEXT
    podtitulek           =  COLOR
    autor                =  TEXT
    datum                =  TEXT
    keyword              =  TEXT
    zaostreni            =  standardni ramecek sirka minsirka vyska minvyska prizpusobive tight
    menu                 =  zap vyp
    fieldlayer           =  auto NAME
    pocitat              =  REFERENCE
    klik                 =  ano ne
    obrazovka            =  normalni novy
    stranka              =  ano ne stranka jmeno auto
    otevriakci           =  REFERENCE
    zavriakci            =  REFERENCE
    akceotevrenistranky  =  REFERENCE
    akcezavrenistranky   =  REFERENCE
    sadasymbolu          =  NAME
    vyska                =  DIMENSION
    hloubka              =  DIMENSION
    focusoffset          =  DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavinterakci [...]
*   NAME                    OPT
```

```
\nastavinterakcnilistu [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                        OPT
2   alternativa      =  a b c d e f g
    status           =  start stop
    prikaz           =  CSNAME
    sirka            =  DIMENSION
    vyska            =  DIMENSION max siroky
    hloubka          =  DIMENSION max
    vzdalenost       =  DIMENSION
    krok             =  male stredni velke
    barvapozadi      =  COLOR
    pismeno          =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva            =  COLOR
    kontrastnibarva  =  COLOR
    symbol           =  ano ne
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\nastavinterakcnimenu [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                        OPT
2   alternativa      =  vertikalne horizontalne skryte
    category         =  NAME
    levyoffset       =  prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
    pravyoffset      =  prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
    offsetvrsku      =  prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
    offsetspodku     =  prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
    maxsirka         =  DIMENSION
    maxvyska         =  DIMENSION
    itemalign        =  vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright nizko vysoko nivy
    status           =  start prazdne lokalne
    vlevo            =  BEFEHL
    vpravo           =  BEFEHL
    vzdalenost       =  prekryv DIMENSION
    pred             =  BEFEHL
    po               =  BEFEHL
    mezi             =  BEFEHL
    position         =  ano ne
    stredni          =  BEFEHL
    pismeno          =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva            =  COLOR
    stejnastranka    =  ano ne prazdne zadny normalni implicitni
    kontrastnibarva  =  COLOR
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\nastavinterakcniobrazovku [..,..*=..,..]
*   sirka           =  prizpusobive max tight DIMENSION
    vyska           =  prizpusobive max tight DIMENSION
    zpetnamezera    =  DIMENSION
    horoffset       =  DIMENSION
    offsethlavicky  =  DIMENSION
    svrchnimezera   =  DIMENSION
    volba           =  prizpusobive max jednostranne dvoustranny zalozka auto zadny implicitni fixne nasirku portrait
                       stranka papir
    copies          =  NUMMER
    prodleva        =  zadny NUMMER
```

```
\nastavjazyk [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   SPRACHE implicitni OPT
2   implicitni           =  SPRACHE
    status               =  start stop
    datum                =  inherits: \aktualnidatum
    patterns             =  FILE
    lefthyphenmin        =  NUMMER
    righthyphenmin       =  NUMMER
    lefthyphenchar       =  NUMMER
    righthyphenchar      =  NUMMER
    setups               =  NAME
    mezerovani           =  siroky zhustene
    font                 =  auto
    text                 =  TEXT
    limittext            =  TEXT
    hyphen               =  TEXT
    compoundhyphen       =  TEXT
    leftcompoundhyphen   =  TEXT
    rightcompoundhyphen  =  TEXT
    citovatvlevo         =  BEFEHL
    citovatvpravo        =  BEFEHL
    citacevlevo          =  BEFEHL
    citacevpravo         =  BEFEHL
    leftspeech           =  BEFEHL
    rightspeech          =  BEFEHL
    vetavlevo            =  BEFEHL
    middlespeech         =  BEFEHL
    vetavpravo           =  BEFEHL
    midsentence          =  BEFEHL
    podvetavlevo         =  BEFEHL
    podvetavpravo        =  BEFEHL
    faktor               =  ano ne
```

```
\nastavkapitalky [...,1...] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME                 OPT
2   titul    =  ano ne
    sc       =  ano ne
    pismeno  =  STYLE BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavkombinovanyseznam [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   LISTE
2   inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\nastaveniCOMBINEDLIST [..,..*=..,..]
*   inherits: \nastavseznam
instances: content
```

```
\umisticontent [..,..*=..,..]
*   inherits: \nastavseznam OPT
```

```
\nastavkomentar [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                 OPT
2   status      =  start stop zadny
    metoda      =  normalni skryte
    symbol      =  Comment Napoveda Insert Klavesa Newparagraph Note Odstavec Default
    sirka       =  prizpusobive DIMENSION
    vyska       =  prizpusobive DIMENSION
    hloubka     =  prizpusobive DIMENSION
    titul       =  TEXT
    podtitulek  =  TEXT
    autor       =  TEXT
    nx          =  NUMMER
    ny          =  NUMMER
    barva       =  COLOR
    volba       =  xml max
    textlayer   =  NAME
    misto       =  levahrana pravahrana naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj text vysoko zadny
    vzdalenost  =  DIMENSION
    mezera      =  ano
    buffer      =  BUFFER
```

```
\nastavkomentarstrany [..,..=..,..]
*   misto       =  vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek zadny
    status      =  start stop zadny
    offset      =  DIMENSION
    vzdalenost  =  DIMENSION
    sirka       =  DIMENSION
    vyska       =  DIMENSION
```

```
\comment [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   TEXT      OPT          OPT
2   inherits: \nastavkomentar
3   TEXT
```

```
\nastavmarginalnilinky [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NUMMER                 OPT
2   inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

```
\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                          OPT
2   radek       =  DIMENSION
    vyska       =  NUMMER
    hloubka     =  NUMMER
    minvyska    =  NUMMER
    mindepth    =  NUMMER
    vzdalenost  =  DIMENSION
    vrsek       =  NUMMER vyska
    spodek      =  NUMMER
    natahnout   =  NUMMER
    shrink      =  NUMMER
```

```
\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...,...]
*   zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION
                                  OPT
```

```
\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\nastavnadpis [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   ABSCHNITT                OPT
2   frontpartlabel        =  NAME
    bodypartlabel         =  NAME
    appendixlabel         =  NAME
    backpartlabel         =  NAME
    expanzen              =  ano ne xml
    catcodes              =  NAME
    sectionresetset       =  NAME
    sectionseparatorset   =  NAME
    sectionconversionset  =  NAME
    konverze              =  NAME
    sectionstarter        =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    sectionstopper        =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    sectionset            =  NAME
    sectionsegments       =  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                             ABSCHNITT:vse
    referenceprefix       =  + - TEXT
    pismeno               =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva                 =  COLOR
    styltextu             =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barvatextu            =  COLOR
    stylcisla             =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barvacisla            =  COLOR
    propojeni             =  ABSCHNITT
    vlastnicislo          =  ano ne
    beforesection         =  BEFEHL
    aftersection          =  BEFEHL
    insidesection         =  BEFEHL
    zvysujicicislo        =  ano ne seznam prazdne
    umistihlavicku        =  ano ne skryte prazdne
    cislo                 =  ano ne
    stranka               =  inherits: \strana
    znaceni               =  stranka reset
    zahlavi               =  start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
    text                  =  start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
    upati                 =  start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
    pred                  =  BEFEHL
    po                    =  BEFEHL
    mezi                  =  BEFEHL
    pokracovat            =  ano ne
    zarovnejtitul         =  ano ne plvouciobjekt
    meziradkovamezera     =  NAME
    interakce             =  seznam odkaz
    internalgrid          =  NAME
    mrizka                =  normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe siroky prizpusobive prvni
                             posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred NAME
    zarovnani             =  inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    tolerance             =  inherits: \nastavtoleranci
    strut                 =  ano ne
    zaveseni              =  radek siroky prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
    marginalie            =  DIMENSION
    odsadpristi           =  ano ne auto
    alternativa           =  text odstavec normalni marginalie naokraji vrsek nastred spodek reverse marginalnitext
                             NAME
    sirka                 =  DIMENSION
    numberwidth           =  DIMENSION
    sirkatextu            =  DIMENSION
    vzdalenost            =  DIMENSION
    textdistance          =  DIMENSION
    predchoziprikaz       =  BEFEHL
    prikazpo              =  BEFEHL
    prikaz                =  \...##1##2
    textovyprikaz         =  \...##1
    deeptextcommand       =  \...##1
    ciselnyprikaz         =  \...##1
    deepnumbercommand     =  \...##1
    misto                 =  NAME
```

```
\nastavnadpisy [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   ABSCHNITT                OPT
2   inherits: \nastavnadpis
```

```
\chapter [...,...] {...}
1   REFERENCE   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\part [...,...] {...}
1   REFERENCE OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\section [...,...] {...}
1   REFERENCE OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\subject [...,...] {...}
1   REFERENCE OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\subsection [...,...] {...}
1   REFERENCE OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\subsubject [...,...] {...}
1   REFERENCE OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\subsubsection [...,...] {...}
1   REFERENCE OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubject [...,...] {...}
1   REFERENCE OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsection [...,...] {...}
1   REFERENCE OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubject [...,...] {...}
1   REFERENCE OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsection [...,...] {...}
1   REFERENCE OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsubject [...,...] {...}
1   REFERENCE OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\title [...,...] {...}
1   REFERENCE OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\nastavodkazovani [..,..=..,..]
*   status       =  start stop
    expanzen     =  ano ne xml
    autofile     =  ano ne
    export       =  ano ne
    vlevo        =  BEFEHL
    vpravo       =  BEFEHL
    sirka        =  DIMENSION
    oboustranne  =  ano ne
    interakce    =  popisek text symbol vse
    oddelovac    =  BEFEHL
    prefix       =  + - TEXT
```

```
\nastavodsazovani [...*,...]
*   [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny ne ne prvni dalsi ano vzdy nikdy liche sude normalni reset toggle DIMENSION
    NAME
```

```
\nastavodstavce [..1..] [...,2...] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT         OPT
2   kazdy NUMMER
3   n              =  NUMMER
    pred           =  BEFEHL
    po             =  BEFEHL
    sirka          =  DIMENSION
    vzdalenost     =  DIMENSION
    vyska          =  DIMENSION prizpusobive
    vrsek          =  BEFEHL
    spodek         =  BEFEHL
    zarovnani      =  inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    vnitrni        =  BEFEHL
    prikaz         =  BEFEHL
    linka          =  zap vyp
    tloustkalinky  =  DIMENSION
    barvalinky     =  COLOR
    pismeno        =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva          =  COLOR
```

```
\nastavodstavce [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME:NUMMER         OPT
2   n              =  NUMMER
    pred           =  BEFEHL
    po             =  BEFEHL
    sirka          =  DIMENSION
    vzdalenost     =  DIMENSION
    vyska          =  DIMENSION prizpusobive
    vrsek          =  BEFEHL
    spodek         =  BEFEHL
    zarovnani      =  inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    vnitrni        =  BEFEHL
    prikaz         =  BEFEHL
    linka          =  zap vyp
    tloustkalinky  =  DIMENSION
    barvalinky     =  COLOR
    pismeno        =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva          =  COLOR
```

```
\nastavopis [...,1...] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME            OPT
2   lichyokraj      =  DIMENSION
    sudamarginalie  =  DIMENSION
    marginalie      =  ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    volba           =  mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
    pismeno         =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva           =  COLOR
    zarovnani       =  inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    radky           =  ano ne normalni hyphenated
    mezera          =  zap vyp normalni fixne natahnout
    keeptogether    =  ano ne
    pred            =  BEFEHL
    po              =  BEFEHL
    strip           =  ano ne NUMMER
    range           =  NUMMER NAME
    tab             =  ano ne NUMMER
    escape          =  ano ne TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    odsadpristi     =  ano ne auto
    pokracovat      =  ano ne
    start           =  NUMMER
    stop            =  NUMMER
    krok            =  NUMMER
    cislovani       =  soubor radek ne
    prazdny         =  inherits: \preskoc
```

```
\nastavoramovanetexty [...,1...] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME                      OPT
2   inherits: \setupframedtext
```

```
\framedtext [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \setupframedtext
2   CONTENT
```

```
\nastavoramovani [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   roh              =  pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
    rohramecku       =  pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
    rohpozadi        =  pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
    polomer          =  DIMENSION
    polomerramecku   =  DIMENSION
    polomerpozadi    =  DIMENSION
    hloubka          =  DIMENSION
    hloubkaramecku   =  DIMENSION
    hloubkapozadi    =  DIMENSION
    barvaramecku     =  COLOR
    rameceknahore    =  zap vyp NAME
    ramecekdole      =  zap vyp NAME
    ramecekvlevo     =  zap vyp NAME
    ramecekvpravo    =  zap vyp NAME
    region           =  ano ne
    tloustkalinky    =  DIMENSION
    offsetramecku    =  DIMENSION
    ramecek          =  zap vyp prekryv zadny
    pozadi           =  popredi barevne NAME
    offsetpozadi     =  ramecek DIMENSION
    component        =  NAME
    extras           =  BEFEHL
    foregroundstyle  =  STYLE BEFEHL
    foregroundcolor  =  COLOR
    setups           =  NAME
    offset           =  implicitni prekryv zadny DIMENSION
    sirka            =  lokalne prizpusobive max siroky fixne DIMENSION
    vyska            =  prizpusobive max siroky DIMENSION
    zarovnani        =  inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    strut            =  ano ne zadny lokalne globalne
    autostrut        =  ano ne
    misto            =  vyska podlehloubky vysoko nizko vrsek nastred spodek radek nivy visici drzet rovnice mathematika
                        normalni
    autosirka        =  ano ne sila
    radky            =  NUMMER
    vrsek            =  BEFEHL
    spodek           =  BEFEHL
    prazdny          =  ano ne
    profile          =  NAME
    prazdne          =  ano ne
    loffset          =  DIMENSION
    roffset          =  DIMENSION
    toffset          =  DIMENSION
    boffset          =  DIMENSION
    orientation      =  NUMMER
```

```
\nastavorez [..,..=..,..]
*   status        =  start stop
    sirka         =  DIMENSION
    vyska         =  DIMENSION
    hoffset       =  DIMENSION
    voffset       =  DIMENSION
    x             =  NUMMER
    y             =  NUMMER
    nx            =  NUMMER
    ny            =  NUMMER
    sx            =  NUMMER
    sy            =  NUMMER
    levyoffset    =  DIMENSION
    pravyoffset   =  DIMENSION
    offsetvrsku   =  DIMENSION
    offsetspodku  =  DIMENSION
    mp            =  NAME
    n             =  NUMMER
    offset        =  DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavotoceni [..,..=..,..]
*   misto   =  prizpusobive siroky podlehloubky vysoko nastred implicitni normalni
    rotace  =  vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\nastavpaletu [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\nastavplvouciobjekt [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      1   OPT                 2
1   SINGULAR
2   odsadpristi              =  ano ne auto
    implicitni               =  inherits: \placefloat
    fallback                 =  inherits: \placefloat
    vnitrni                  =  BEFEHL
    kriterium                =  DIMENSION
    metoda                   =  NUMMER
    sidemethod               =  NUMMER
    textmethod               =  NUMMER
    sidealign                =  vyska podlehloubky radek pulradku mrizka normalni
    mrizka                   =  CD:STRING
    lokalne                  =  ano ne
    prikaz                   =  \...##1
    availablewidth           =  DIMENSION
    availableheight          =  DIMENSION
    minsirka                 =  DIMENSION
    maxsirka                 =  DIMENSION
    misto                    =  vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin
                                inneredge outeredge zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana
    vzdalenostlevehookraje   =  DIMENSION
    vzdalenostpravehookraje  =  DIMENSION
    levyokraj                =  DIMENSION
    pravyokraj               =  DIMENSION
    innermargin              =  DIMENSION
    outermargin              =  DIMENSION
    bottombefore             =  BEFEHL
    bottomafter              =  BEFEHL
    expanzen                 =  ano ne xml
    referenceprefix          =  + - TEXT
    xmlsetup                 =  NAME
    catcodes                 =  NAME
    freeregion               =  ano ne
    mezerapred               =  zadny inherits: \preskoc
    mezeraza                 =  zadny inherits: \preskoc
    sirka                    =  DIMENSION
    vyska                    =  DIMENSION
    offset                   =  DIMENSION zadny prekryv
    bocnimezerapred          =  zadny inherits: \preskoc
    bocnimezeraza            =  zadny inherits: \preskoc
    marginalie               =  DIMENSION
    nvrsek                   =  DIMENSION
    nspodek                  =  DIMENSION
    krok                     =  male stredni velke radek podlehloubky
    nradky                   =  NUMMER
    cache                    =  ano ne
```

```
\nastavplvouciobjekty [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       1   OPT                 2
1   SINGULAR
2   inherits: \nastavplvouciobjekt
```

```
\nastavpodcislostrany [..,..=..,..]
                       *
*   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\nastavpole [..1..] [...,...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
             1   OPT  2   OPT  3   OPT  4   OPT  5
1   NAME
2   reset popisek ramecek horizontalne vertikalne
3   inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4   inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5   inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\nastavpolozky [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   alternativa  =  vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek naokraji
    sirkatextu   =  DIMENSION
    sirka        =  DIMENSION
    vzdalenost   =  DIMENSION
    symbol       =  zadny NAME
    zarovnani    =  vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi marginalie
    textalign    =  vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
    n            =  NUMMER
    pred         =  BEFEHL
    po           =  BEFEHL
    mezi         =  BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavpopisek [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   inherits: \setupfloatcaption
```

```
\nastavpopisky [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   inherits: \setupfloatcaption
```

```
\umistifigure [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}
1   split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana
    pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
    mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
    obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
2   REFERENCE
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT
```

```
\umistigraphic [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}
1   split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana
    pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
    mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
    obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
2   REFERENCE
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT
```

```
\umistichemical [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}
1   split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana
    pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
    mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
    obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
2   REFERENCE
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT
```

```
\umistiintermezzo [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}
1   split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana
    pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
    mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
    obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
2   REFERENCE
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT
```

```
\umistitable [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}
1   split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana
    pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
    mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
    obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
2   REFERENCE
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT
```

```
\nastavpozadi [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   status        =  start stop
    levyoffset    =  DIMENSION
    pravyoffset   =  DIMENSION
    offsetvrsku   =  DIMENSION
    offsetspodku  =  DIMENSION
    pred          =  BEFEHL
    po            =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\nastavpozadi [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   papir stranka levastranka pravastranka text skryte
2   status  =  start stop
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\nastavprechodstrany [..*..]
*   reset auto start nahodny NUMMER
```

```
\nastavpreskok [...*,...]
*   inherits: \vspacing OPT
```

```
\nastavprogramy [..,..*=..,..]
*   pismeno  =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva    =  COLOR
```

```
\nastavradkovani [..*..]
*   fixne zhustene siroky OPT
```

```
\nastavradky [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   volba       =  zhustene
    pred        =  BEFEHL
    po          =  BEFEHL
    mezi        =  BEFEHL
    odsazovani  =  inherits: \nastavodsazovani
    zarovnani   =  inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    mezera      =  ano zap vyp fixne implicitni
    prikaz      =  BEFEHL
    pismeno     =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva       =  COLOR
    vlevo       =  BEFEHL
    vpravo      =  BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavrejstrik [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME NAME:NUMMER   OPT
2   referencemethod          =  vpred
    expanzen                 =  ano ne xml
    vlastnicislo             =  ano ne
    xmlsetup                 =  NAME
    alternativa              =  a b A B
    metoda                   =  implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
    compress                 =  ano ne vse
    kriterium                =  lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
    pageprefixseparatorset   =  BEFEHL
    pageprefixconversionset  =  NAME
    pageprefixstarter        =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pageprefixstopper        =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pageprefixset            =  NAME
    pageprefixsegments       =  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                                ABSCHNITT:vse
    pageprefixconnector      =  BEFEHL
    pageprefix               =  ano ne
    pageseparatorset         =  NAME
    pageconversionset        =  NAME
    pagestarter              =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pagestopper              =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pagesegments             =  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
    maxsirka                 =  DIMENSION
    indikator                =  ano ne
    pred                     =  BEFEHL
    po                       =  BEFEHL
    prikaz                   =  \...##1
    textovyprikaz            =  \...##1
    deeptextcommand          =  \...##1
    strankovyprikaz          =  \...##1
    vzdalenost               =  DIMENSION
    interakce                =  text cislostranky
    cislostranky             =  ano ne
    symbol                   =  a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
    language                 =  implicitni DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
    pismeno                  =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva                    =  COLOR
    styltextu                =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barvatextu               =  COLOR
    stylstranky              =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barvastranky             =  COLOR
    n                        =  NUMMER
    rovnovaha                =  ano ne
    zarovnani                =  inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    numberorder              =  cisla
```

```
\nastavrejstrik [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT         OPT
2   NUMMER
3   referencemethod          =  vpred
    expanzen                 =  ano ne xml
    vlastnicislo             =  ano ne
    xmlsetup                 =  NAME
    alternativa              =  a b A B
    metoda                   =  implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
    compress                 =  ano ne vse zhustene
    kriterium                =  lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
    pageprefixseparatorset   =  BEFEHL
    pageprefixconversionset  =  NAME
    pageprefixstarter        =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pageprefixstopper        =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pageprefixset            =  NAME
    pageprefixsegments       =  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                                ABSCHNITT:vse
    pageprefixconnector      =  BEFEHL
    pageprefix               =  ano ne
    pageseparatorset         =  NAME
    pageconversionset        =  NAME
    pagestarter              =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pagestopper              =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pagesegments             =  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
    maxsirka                 =  DIMENSION
    indikator                =  ano ne
    pred                     =  BEFEHL
    po                       =  BEFEHL
    prikaz                   =  \...##1
    textovyprikaz            =  \...##1
    deeptextcommand          =  \...##1
    strankovyprikaz          =  \...##1
    vzdalenost               =  DIMENSION
    interakce                =  text cislostranky
    cislostranky             =  ano ne
    symbol                   =  a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
    language                 =  implicitni DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
    pismeno                  =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva                    =  COLOR
    styltextu                =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barvatextu               =  COLOR
    stylstranky              =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barvastranky             =  COLOR
    n                        =  NUMMER
    rovnovaha                =  ano ne
    zarovnani                =  inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    numberorder              =  cisla
```

```
\nastaveniREGISTER [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NUMMER                  OPT
2   inherits: \nastavrejstrik
```

instances: index

```
\nastavrovnice [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   inherits: \setupformula
```

```
\nastavsadusymbolu [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\nastavseznam [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   LISTE                 OPT
2   status                    =  start stop
    misto                     =  zadny zde
    typ                       =  simple prikaz userdata
    kriterium                 =  lokalne uvod odkaz SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz vse SECTIONBLOCK:vse text SECTIONBLOCK:text
                                 aktualni SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni zde predchozi SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi komponenta ABSCHNITT
                                 SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
    seznam                    =  NAME
    sirka                     =  prizpusobive siroky auto DIMENSION
    vyska                     =  prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
    hloubka                   =  prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
    symbol                    =  jedna dve tri zadny implicitni
    popisek                   =  ano ne zadny NAME
    starter                   =  BEFEHL
    predel                    =  BEFEHL
    prikaz                    =  \...##1##2##3
    ciselnyprikaz             =  \...##1
    textovyprikaz             =  \...##1
    strankovyprikaz           =  \...##1
    cislostranky              =  ano ne vzdy
    cislonadpisu              =  ano ne vzdy
    pred                      =  BEFEHL
    po                        =  BEFEHL
    mezi                      =  BEFEHL
    marginalie                =  zadny DIMENSION
    vzdalenost                =  zadny DIMENSION
    zarovnejtitul             =  ano ne
    numberalign               =  vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
    zarovnani                 =  inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    zaveseni                  =  ano ne
    vlevo                     =  BEFEHL
    vpravo                    =  BEFEHL
    interakce                 =  ano ne vse cislo text titul stranka cislooddilu cislostranky
    limittext                 =  ano ne TEXT
    pismeno                   =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva                     =  COLOR
    stylcisla                 =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barvacisla                =  COLOR
    styltextu                 =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barvatextu                =  COLOR
    stylstranky               =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barvastranky              =  COLOR
    odkaz                     =  NUMMER
    extras                    =  NAME
    order                     =  prikaz vse titul
    alternativa               =  a b c d e f g vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek prikaz zadny interactive odstavec horizontalne
                                 vertikalne NAME
    maxsirka                  =  DIMENSION
    pageprefix                =  ano ne
    pageprefixseparatorset    =  NAME
    pageprefixconversionset   =  NAME
    pageprefixset             =  NAME
    pageprefixsegments        =  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                                 ABSCHNITT:vse
    pageprefixconnector       =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pageconversionset         =  NAME
    pagestarter               =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pagestopper               =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\nastavsirkucary [..*..]
*   male stredni velke DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavsloupce [..,..*=..,..]
*   n           =  NUMMER
    vzdalenost  =  DIMENSION
    volba       =  pozadi
    offset      =  DIMENSION
    prikaz      =  \...##1
    vyska       =  DIMENSION
    smer        =  vlevo vpravo
    rovnovaha   =  ano ne
    zarovnani   =  setupalign
    tolerance   =  setuptolerance
    prazdny     =  inherits: \preskoc
    nvrsek      =  NUMMER
    linka       =  zap vyp BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavspodek [..] [..,..=..,..]
1   text marginalie hrana
2   inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\nastavsynonyma [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   SINGULAR
2   expanzen        =  ano ne xml
    alternativa     =  prvni posledni normalni NAME
    dalsi           =  BEFEHL
    prikaz          =  \...##1##2##3
    textovyprikaz   =  \...##1
    synonymcommand  =  \...##1
    language        =  implicitni DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
    metoda          =  implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
    kriterium       =  aktualni predchozi lokalne text vse ABSCHNITT
    pismeno         =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva           =  COLOR
    styltextu       =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barvatextu      =  COLOR
    stylsynonyma    =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barvasynonyma   =  COLOR
```

```
\abbreviation [..] {..} {..}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\nastavtabelaci [..] [..] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuptabulation
```

```
\nastavtabulky [..,..=..,..]
*   text           =  DIMENSION max
    split          =  ano ne opakovat auto
    ramecek        =  zap vyp
    NL             =  inherits: \preskoc
    VL             =  male stredni velke zadny NUMMER
    HL             =  male stredni velke zadny NUMMER
    vzdalenost     =  male stredni velke zadny
    zarovnani      =  vlevo nastred vpravo
    prikazy        =  BEFEHL
    zakladnifont   =  inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
    tloustkalinky  =  DIMENSION
    vyska          =  strut NUMMER
    hloubka        =  strut NUMMER
    openup         =  DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavtenkelinky [..,..=..,..]
*   vyska              =  max DIMENSION
    hloubka            =  max DIMENSION
    pozadi             =  barevne
    ramecek            =  zap vyp
    tloustkalinky      =  DIMENSION
    alternativa        =  a b c zadny
    barvapozadi        =  COLOR
    barva              =  COLOR
    meziradkovamezera  =  male stredni velke NUMMER
    pred               =  BEFEHL
    po                 =  BEFEHL
    mezi               =  BEFEHL
    n                  =  NUMMER
```

```
\nastavtext [..] [..,..=..,..]
1   text marginalie hrana
2   inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\nastavtextovelinky [..,..*=..,..]
*   pred           =  BEFEHL
    po             =  BEFEHL
    mezi           =  BEFEHL
    tloustkalinky  =  DIMENSION
    misto          =  vlevo naokraji
    pismeno        =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva          =  COLOR
    barvalinky     =  COLOR
    sirka          =  DIMENSION
    vyska          =  DIMENSION
    vzdalenost     =  DIMENSION
    korekcehloubky =  zap vyp
    zakladnifont   =  inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\nastaveniLABELtext [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                     OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY  =  VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\presetbtxlabeltext [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                     OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\presetheadtext [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                 OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\presetlabeltext [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                  OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\presetmathlabeltext [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                      OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\presetoperatortext [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                     OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\presetprefixtext [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                   OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\presetsuffixtext [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                   OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\presettaglabeltext [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                     OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\presetunittext [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                 OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\nastavtexttexty [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..] [..5..]
                  OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT
1   text marginalie hrana
2   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavtextyupati [...1...] [...2...] [...3...] [...4...] [...5...]
1   text marginalie hrana OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavtextyzahlavi [...1...] [...2...] [...3...] [...4...] [...5...]
1   text marginalie hrana OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavtoleranci [...*,...]
*   horizontalne vertikalne velmistriktni striktni tolerantni velmitolerantni mezera natahnout
```

```
\nastavtrideni [...1,...] [..,..2=..,..]
1   SINGULAR OPT
2   expanzen        =  ano ne xml
    alternativa     =  prvni posledni normalni NAME
    dalsi           =  BEFEHL
    prikaz          =  \...##1##2##3
    textovyprikaz   =  \...##1
    synonymcommand  =  \...##1
    language        =  implicitni DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
    metoda          =  implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
    kriterium       =  aktualni predchozi lokalne text vse ABSCHNITT
    pismeno         =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva           =  COLOR
    styltextu       =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barvatextu      =  COLOR
    stylsynonyma    =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barvasynonyma   =  COLOR
```

```
\logo [...1...] {...2...}
1   NAME OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\nastavtype [...1,...] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME OPT
2   volba    =  mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
    prikaz   =  CSNAME
    vlevo    =  BEFEHL
    vpravo   =  BEFEHL
    tab      =  ano ne NUMMER
    compact  =  absolutni posledni vse
    escape   =  ano ne TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    pismeno  =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva    =  COLOR
    radky    =  ano ne normalni hyphenated
    mezera   =  zap vyp normalni fixne natahnout
```

```
\nastavumisteniprotejsku [..,..*=..,..]
*   status  =  start stop
    pred    =  BEFEHL
    po      =  BEFEHL
    mezi    =  BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavumistovani [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   offset    =  ano ne
    jednotka  =  ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
    status    =  start prekryv
    xoffset   =  DIMENSION
    yoffset   =  DIMENSION
    xkrok     =  absolutni relativni
    ykrok     =  absolutni relativni
    xmeritko  =  NUMMER
    ymeritko  =  NUMMER
    xfaktor   =  NUMMER
    yfaktor   =  NUMMER
    faktor    =  NUMMER
    meritko   =  NUMMER
```

```
\nastavupati [..] [..,..=..,..]
1   text marginalie OPT hrana
2   inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\nastavupravu [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   stranka        =  inherits: \strana
    prikaz         =  BEFEHL
    sirka          =  DIMENSION
    vyska          =  DIMENSION
    zarovnani      =  inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    setups         =  NAME
    vrsek          =  BEFEHL
    spodek         =  BEFEHL
    pred           =  BEFEHL
    po             =  BEFEHL
    misto          =  vrsek
    odkaz          =  REFERENCE
    pagestate      =  start stop
    statuszahlavi  =  start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
    statusupati    =  start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
    statusvrsku    =  start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
    statusspodku   =  start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
    statustextu    =  start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
    oboustranne    =  ano ne prazdne
    pismeno        =  inherits: \value-style
    barva          =  COLOR
```

```
\nastavurl [..,..=..,..]
*   pismeno  =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva    =  COLOR
```

```
\nastavusporadani [...,...]
*   zablokovat zrcadleno dvoustranny negativ 90 180 270 reset pozadi normalni 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP
    2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12
    DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME
```

```
\nastavvelikostpapiru [..] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   vrsek          =  BEFEHL
    spodek         =  BEFEHL
    vlevo          =  BEFEHL
    vpravo         =  BEFEHL
    metoda         =  normalni zadny NAME
    meritko        =  NUMMER
    nx             =  NUMMER
    ny             =  NUMMER
    dx             =  DIMENSION
    dy             =  DIMENSION
    sirka          =  DIMENSION
    vyska          =  DIMENSION
    svrchnimezera  =  DIMENSION
    zpetnamezera   =  DIMENSION
    offset         =  DIMENSION
    stranka        =  reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
    papir          =  reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
    volba          =  prizpusobive max
    vzdalenost     =  DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavvelikostpapiru [...,...] [...,...]
                      1 OPT    2 OPT
1   reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
2   reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
```

```
\nastavvsechnapole [...,...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                   1 OPT     2 OPT          3 OPT          4 OPT
1   reset popisek ramecek horizontalne vertikalne
2   inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3   inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4   inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\nastavvycty [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
             1 OPT     2 OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupenumeration
```

```
\nastaveniitemize [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  1 OPT     2 OPT     3 OPT
1   kazdy NUMMER
2   inherits: \setupitemgroup
3   inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\nastavvyplnovelinky [..,..=..,..]
                     *
*   pred              =  BEFEHL
    po                =  BEFEHL
    n                 =  NUMMER
    meziradkovamezera =  male stredni velke NUMMER
    vzdalenost        =  DIMENSION
    sirka             =  prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
    oddelovac         =  BEFEHL
    pismeno           =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva             =  COLOR
```

```
\nastavvyplnoveradky [..,..=..,..]
                     *
*   pred          =  BEFEHL
    po            =  BEFEHL
    marginalie    =  DIMENSION
    sirka         =  DIMENSION
    vzdalenost    =  DIMENSION
    tloustkalinky =  DIMENSION
    barva         =  COLOR
```

```
\nastavvzhled [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   status                    =  start stop normalni opakovat
    marginalie                =  DIMENSION
    hrana                     =  DIMENSION
    vzdalenostokraje          =  DIMENSION
    vzdalenosthrany           =  DIMENSION
    vzdalenostlevehrany       =  DIMENSION
    vzdalenostpravehrany      =  DIMENSION
    vzdalenostlevehookraje    =  DIMENSION
    vzdalenostpravehookraje   =  DIMENSION
    vzdalenostvrsku           =  DIMENSION
    vzdalenostzahlavi         =  DIMENSION
    vzdalenostupati           =  DIMENSION
    vzdalenostspodku          =  DIMENSION
    prednastaveni             =  NAME
    levyokraj                 =  DIMENSION
    pravyokraj                =  DIMENSION
    levahrana                 =  DIMENSION
    pravahrana                =  DIMENSION
    zahlavi                   =  DIMENSION
    upati                     =  DIMENSION
    vrsek                     =  DIMENSION
    spodek                    =  DIMENSION
    zpetnamezera              =  DIMENSION
    svrchnimezera             =  DIMENSION
    setups                    =  NAME
    cutspace                  =  DIMENSION
    sirka                     =  DIMENSION nastred prizpusobive
    bottomspace               =  DIMENSION
    radky                     =  NUMMER
    vyska                     =  DIMENSION nastred prizpusobive
    horoffset                 =  DIMENSION
    offsethlavicky            =  DIMENSION
    sloupce                   =  NUMMER
    vzdalenostsloupcu         =  DIMENSION
    metoda                    =  implicitni normalni NAME
    misto                     =  vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek jednostranne dvoustranny
    sirkatextu                =  DIMENSION
    vyskatextu                =  DIMENSION
    nx                        =  NUMMER
    ny                        =  NUMMER
    dx                        =  DIMENSION
    dy                        =  DIMENSION
    meritko                   =  NUMMER
    sx                        =  NUMMER
    sy                        =  NUMMER
    znaceni                   =  zap vyp stranka prazdne barevne jedna dve ctyri
    mrizka                    =  ano ne vyp
    textdistance              =  DIMENSION
    alternativa               =  implicitni normalni zlom NAME
    clipoffset                =  DIMENSION
    cropoffset                =  DIMENSION
    trimoffset                =  DIMENSION
    bleedoffset               =  DIMENSION
    artoffset                 =  DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavvzhled [..*..]
*   reset NAME
```

```
\nastavzahlavi [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   text marginalie hrana OPT
2   inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\nastavzakladnifont [...,*,...]
*   DIMENSION NAME globalne reset OPT x xx male velke script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg antikva serif pravidelne sans
    bezserifu podpora opis strojopis mono rukopisne kaligraficke
```

```
\nastavzarovnani [...,*,...]
*   siroky siroce spodek vyska radek vysoko nizko nivy flushright flushleft nastred ano ne sirka normalni reset uvnitr
    vnejsi flushinner flushouter vlevo vpravo center zablokovat posledni end odstavec lefttoright righttoleft l2r
    r2l tabulka lesshyphenation morehyphenation visici nothanging hz fullhz nohz hyphenated nothyphenated tolerantni
    velmitolerantni natahnout extremestretch finalni 2*final 3*final 4*final
```

```
\nastavznaceni [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   BESCHRIFTUNG        OPT
2   status         =  start stop
    expanzen       =  ano ne
    oddelovac      =  BEFEHL
    filtercommand  =  \...##1
```

```
\nastavzuzeni [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   vlevo       =  DIMENSION
    stredni     =  DIMENSION
    vpravo      =  DIMENSION
    implicitni  =  [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset
    pred        =  BEFEHL
    po          =  BEFEHL
```

```
\nastrane [...]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\nastred ...
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\naturalhbox ... {...}
1   TEXT          OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\naturalhpack ... {...}
1   TEXT          OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvbox ... {...}
1   TEXT          OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvcenter ... {...}
1   TEXT            OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvpack ... {...}
1   TEXT          OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvtop ... {...}
1   TEXT          OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\naturalwd ...
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\negatecolorbox ...
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\negated {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\negthinspace
```

```
\nejakyradek [...]
*   REFERENCE
```

\nekde {.^{1}..} {.^{2}..} [.^{3}..]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

\newattribute \.*..
* CSNAME

\newcatcodetable \.*..
* CSNAME

\newcounter \.*..
* CSNAME

\newevery \.^{1}.. \.^{2}..
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\newfrenchspacing

\newmode {.*..}
* NAME

\newsignal \.*..
* CSNAME

\newsystemmode {.*..}
* NAME

\nextbox

\nextboxdp

\nextboxht

\nextboxhtdp

\nextboxwd

\nextcounter [.^{1}..] *[.^{2}..]*
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER

\nextcountervalue [.*..]
* NAME

\nextdepth

\nextparagraphs

\dalsiPARAGRAPHS

\nextrealpage

\nextrealpagenumber

```
\nextsubcountervalue [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\nextsubpagenumber
```

```
\nextuserpage
```

```
\nextuserpagenumber
```

```
\neznamo
```

```
\nivy [..1..] {..2..} {..3..}
1   vlevo OPT vpravo
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\nizky {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\LOW {..*..}
*   CONTENT
instances: unitslow
```

```
\nocitation [..*..]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\nocitation {..*..}
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\nocite [..*..]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\nocite {..*..}
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\nodetostring \..1.. {..2..}
1   CSNAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\noffigurepages
```

```
\noflines
```

```
\noflocalfloats
```

```
\noheightstrut
```

```
\noindentation
```

```
\noitem
```

```
\nokap {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\nonfrenchspacing
```

```
\nonmathematics {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\normalboldface
```

```
\normalframedwithsettings [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \nastavoramovani
2   CONTENT
```

```
\normalitalicface
```

```
\normalizebodyfontsize \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\normalizedfontsize
```

```
\normalizefontdepth \... {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   DIMENSION
4   FONT
```

```
\normalizefontheight \... {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   DIMENSION
4   FONT
```

```
\normalizefontline \... {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   DIMENSION
4   FONT
```

```
\normalizefontwidth \... {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   DIMENSION
4   FONT
```

```
\normalizetextdepth {...} {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   DIMENSION
3   TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextheight {...} {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   DIMENSION
3   TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextline {...} {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   DIMENSION
3   TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextwidth {...} {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   DIMENSION
3   TEXT
```

\normalni

\normalslantedface

\normaltypeface

\notesymbol [..1..] *[..2..]*
OPT
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

\notragged

\ntimes {..1..} {..2..}
1 TEXT
2 NUMMER

\numberofpoints {..*..}
* DIMENSION

\obeydepth

\objectdepth

\objectheight

\objectmargin

\objectwidth

\obox {..*..}
* CONTENT

\obrazovka *[...*,...]*
* inherits: \strana
OPT

\odkaz [...1,...] {..2..}
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT

\odkaznastranu [...*,...]
* REFERENCE

\odkaznatext [...1,...] {..2..}
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT

\odkazujici (...1,...) (...2,...) [..3..]
1 POSITION
2 POSITION
3 REFERENCE

\offset *[..,..1=..,..]* {..2..}
OPT
1 inherits: \setupoffset
2 CONTENT

```
\offsetbox [..,..=..,..] \... {...}
1   inherits: \setupoffsetbox
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\onedigitrounding {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\opis [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \nastavtype
2   CONTENT
```

```
\opissoubor [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   NAME
2   inherits: \nastavopis
3   FILE
```

```
\opis [..,..=..,..] <<...>>
1   inherits: \nastavtype
2   ANGLES
```

```
\OPIS [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \nastavtype
2   CONTENT
```

```
\OPIS [..,..=..,..] <<...>>
1   inherits: \nastavtype
2   ANGLES
```

```
\oramovani [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \nastavoramovani
2   CONTENT
```

```
\FRAMED [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \nastavoramovani
2   CONTENT
instances: unframed fitfieldframed
```

```
\fitfieldframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \nastavoramovani
2   CONTENT
```

```
\unframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \nastavoramovani
2   CONTENT
```

```
\FRAMEDTEXT [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \setupframedtext
2   CONTENT
instances: framedtext
```

```
\ordinaldaynumber {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\ordinalstr {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\oref [...]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\orez [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \nastavorez
2   CONTENT
```

```
\ornamenttext [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1   alternativa  =  a b
    inherits: \setupcollector
2   pismeno  =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva    =  COLOR
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT
```

```
\ornamenttext [...] {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\ornamenttext [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1   alternativa  =  a b
    inherits: \setuplayer
2   inherits: \setuplayeredtext
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT
```

```
\ORNAMENT {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\otocit [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \nastavotoceni
2   CONTENT
```

```
\outputfilename
```

```
\outputstreambox [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\outputstreamcopy [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\outputstreamunvbox [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\outputstreamunvcopy [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\over [...]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\overbartext {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\overbarunderbar {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\overbrace {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\overbracetext {.1..} {.2..}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\overbraceunderbrace {.*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\overbracket {.*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\overbrackettext {.1..} {.2..}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\overbracketunderbracket {.*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\overlaybutton [.*..]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\overlaybutton {.*..}
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\overlaycolor
```

```
\overlaydepth
```

```
\overlayfigure {.*..}
*   FILE
```

```
\overlayheight
```

```
\overlaylinecolor
```

```
\overlaylinewidth
```

```
\overlayoffset
```

```
\overlayrollbutton [.1..] [.2..]
1   REFERENCE
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\overlaywidth
```

```
\overleftarrow {.*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\overleftharpoondown {.*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\overleftharpoonup {.*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\overleftrightarrow {.*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\overloaderror
```

```
\overparent {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\overparenttext {..1..} {..2..}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\overparentunderparent {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\overrightarrow {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\overrightharpoondown {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\overrightharpoonup {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\overset {..1..} {..2..}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\overtwoheadleftarrow {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\overtwoheadrightarrow {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\oznaceni (...,1...) (...,2...) [..,..=3..,..] {..4..}
                                OPT
1   POSITION
2   POSITION
3   inherits: \nastavoramovani
4   TEXT
```

```
\PDFcolor {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\PDFETEX
```

```
\PDFTEX
```

```
\PICTEX
```

```
\PiCTeX
```

```
\PointsToBigPoints {..1..} \..2..
1   DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
```

```
\PointsToReal {..1..} \..2..
1   DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
```

```
\PointsToWholeBigPoints {..1..} \..2..
1   DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
```

```
\PPCHTEX
```

```
\PPCHTeX
```

```
\PRAGMA
```

```
\PtToCm {..*..}
*   DIMENSION
```

```
\pagearea [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
                  OPT     OPT
1   vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek
2   text marginalie hrana
3   vlevo vpravo lefttext middletext righttext
```

```
\pagebreak [...*,...]
                OPT
*   prazdne zahlavi upati dummy ramecek NUMMER +NUMMER implicitni reset zablokovat ano ne zlom prazdny nastaveni
    vysokapriorita vlevo vpravo sude liche ctyrnasobny posledni poslednistrana start stop NAME
```

```
\pagefigure [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                            OPT
1   FILE
2   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\pagegridspanwidth {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\pageinjection [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
               OPT             OPT
1   NAME
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\pageinjection [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..]
                   OPT             OPT
1   inherits: \setuppageinjection
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\pagestaterealpage {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
```

```
\paletsize
```

\PARAGRAPHS

```
\pdfactualtext {..1..} {..2..}
1   CONTENT
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendactualtext {..1..} {..2..}
1   CONTENT
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendcurrentresources
```

```
\pdfbackendsetcatalog {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {.1.} {.2.}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetextgstate {.1.} {.2.}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetinfo {.1.} {.2.}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetname {.1.} {.2.}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {.1.} {.2.}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpageresource {.1.} {.2.}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {.1.} {.2.}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpattern {.1.} {.2.}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetshade {.1.} {.2.}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfcolor {.*.}
*   NAME
```

```
\pdfeTeX
```

```
\pdfTeX
```

```
\percent
```

```
\percentdimen {.1.} {.2.}
1   DIMENSION CSNAME
2   DIMENSION NUMMER
```

```
\permitcaretescape
```

```
\permitcircumflexescape
```

```
\permitspacesbetweengroups
```

```
\persiandecimals {.*.}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\persiannumerals {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\phantom {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\phantombox [..,..*=..,..]
*   sirka    =  DIMENSION
    vyska    =  DIMENSION
    hloubka  =  DIMENSION
```

```
\pickupgroupedcommand {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\pis [..,..1=..,..] {..2..}
1   inherits: \nastavtype
2   CONTENT
```

```
\pis [..,..1=..,..] <<..2..>>
1   inherits: \nastavtype
2   ANGLES
```

```
\placeattachments
```

```
\placebtxrendering [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT          OPT
2   inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\placecitation [..*..]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\placecomments
```

```
\placecurrentformulanumber
```

```
\placedbox {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\placefloat [..1..] [...,...2] [...,...3] {..4..} {..5..}
1   SINGULAR                OPT          OPT
2   split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana
    pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
    mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
    obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
3   REFERENCE
4   TEXT
5   CONTENT
```

```
\placefloatwithsetups [..1..] [...,...2] [...,...3] {..4..} {..5..}
1   NAME                                OPT          OPT
2   split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana
    pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
    mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
    obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
3   REFERENCE
4   TEXT
5   CONTENT
```

\umistiFLOAT [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}
1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

\placeframed [...] [...=...] {...}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
3 CONTENT

\placeheadnumber [...]
* ABSCHNITT

\placeheadtext [...]
* ABSCHNITT

\placehelp

\placeinitial [...]
* NAME

\placelayer [...]
* NAME

\placelayeredtext [...] [...=...] [...=...] {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

\placelistofFLOATS [...=...]
* inherits: \nastavseznam

instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics

\completelistoffigures [...=...]
* inherits: \nastavseznam

\completelistofgraphics [...=...]
* inherits: \nastavseznam

\completelistofchemicals [...=...]
* inherits: \nastavseznam

\completelistofintermezzi [...=...]
* inherits: \nastavseznam

\completelistoftables [...=...]
* inherits: \nastavseznam

\placelistofpublications [...] [...=...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

```
\placelistofsorts [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   SINGULAR                                OPT
2   inherits: \nastavtrideni
```

```
\placelistofSORTS [..,..*=..,..]
*   inherits: \nastavtrideni                OPT
instances: logos
```

```
\completelistoflogos [..,..*=..,..]
*   inherits: \nastavtrideni                OPT
```

```
\placelistofsynonyms [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   SINGULAR                                OPT
2   inherits: \nastavsynonyma
```

```
\placelistofSYNONYMS [..,..*=..,..]
*   inherits: \nastavsynonyma               OPT
instances: abbreviations
```

```
\completelistofabbreviations [..,..*=..,..]
*   inherits: \nastavsynonyma               OPT
```

```
\placelocalnotes [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME                                    OPT
2   inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\placement [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] {..3..}
1   NAME                                    OPT
2   inherits: \setupplacement
3   CONTENT
```

```
\PLACEMENT [..,..1=..,..] {..2..}
1   inherits: \setupplacement               OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\placenamedfloat [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\placenamedformula [...,1...] {..2..}
1   + - REFERENCE                           OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\placenotes [...,1...] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME                                    OPT
2   inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\placepagenumber
```

```
\placepairedbox [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] {..3..} {..4..}
1   NAME                                    OPT
2   inherits: \setuppairedbox
3   CONTENT
4   TEXT
```

```
\umistiPAIREDBOX [..,..1=..,..] {..2..} {..3..}
1   inherits: \setuppairedbox               OPT
2   CONTENT
3   TEXT
instances: legend
```

```
\nastavenilegend [..,..*=..,..]
*   inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\placeparallel [..1..] [...,2...] [..,..3=..,..]
                                  OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupparallel
```

```
\placerawlist [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                      OPT
1   LISTE
2   inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\placerenderingwindow [..1..] [..2..]
                              OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\plnezneni {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\podtrzeno {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\pole [..1..] [..2..]
          OPT
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\polozka [...,*...]
*   REFERENCE  OPT
```

```
\polozky [..,..1=..,..] {..2..}
1   inherits: \nastavpolozky
2   TEXT
```

```
\popattribute \..*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\POPIS [...,1...] {..2..} ..3.. \par
1   REFERENCE OPT       OPT
2   TEXT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\popmacro \..*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\popmode [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\POPISEK [...,1...] {..2..}
1   REFERENCE  OPT       OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\popsystemmode {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\porovnejpaletu [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\porovnejskupinubarev [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\positionoverlay {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\positionregionoverlay {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\poslaednipodstranka
```

```
\postponenotes
```

```
\pozadi {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\POZADI {..*..}
*   CONTENT
instances: pozadi
```

```
\pozice [..,..1=..,..] (...,2...) {..3..}
1   inherits: \nastavumistovani
2   POSITION
3   CONTENT
```

```
\poznamka [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME        OPT
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\NOTE [...,1...] {..2..}
1   REFERENCE OPT
2   TEXT
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\NOTE [..,..*=..,..]
*   titul    =  TEXT
    zalozka  =  TEXT
    seznam   =  TEXT
    odkaz    =  REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\endnote [...,1...] {..2..}
1   REFERENCE   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\footnote [...,1...] {..2..}
1   REFERENCE    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\pravidelne
```

```
\predefinedfont [..*..]
*   FONT
```

```
\predefinefont [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   FONT
```

```
\predefinesymbol [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\pref {..} {..} [...]
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE
```

```
\prefixedpagenumber
```

```
\prelozit [..,..=..,..]
*   SPRACHE  =  TEXT OPT
```

```
\prependetoks ... \to \...
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\prependgvalue {..} {..}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\prependtocommalist {..} \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\prependtoks ... \to \...
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\prependtoksonce ... \to \...
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\prependvalue {..} {..}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\prepninazakladnifont [...,...]
*   inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\presetdocument [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \setupdocument
```

```
\presetfieldsymbols [...,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\presetLABEltext [..] [..,..=..,..]
1   SPRACHE          OPT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\copybtxlabeltext [..] [..,..=..,..]
1   SPRACHE          OPT
2   KEY  =  KEY
```

```
\copyheadtext [..] [..,..=..,..]
1   SPRACHE          OPT
2   KEY  =  KEY
```

```
\copylabeltext [..] [..,..=..,..]
1   SPRACHE          OPT
2   KEY  =  KEY
```

```
\copymathlabeltext [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   SPRACHE                OPT
2   KEY  =  KEY
```

```
\copyoperatortext [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   SPRACHE                OPT
2   KEY  =  KEY
```

```
\copyprefixtext [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   SPRACHE                OPT
2   KEY  =  KEY
```

```
\copysuffixtext [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   SPRACHE                OPT
2   KEY  =  KEY
```

```
\copytaglabeltext [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   SPRACHE                OPT
2   KEY  =  KEY
```

```
\copyunittext [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   SPRACHE                OPT
2   KEY  =  KEY
```

```
\preskoc [...*,...]
*   inherits: \vspacing OPT
```

```
\pretocommalist {..1..} \..2..
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\prevcounter [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME                   OPT
2   NUMMER
```

```
\prevcountervalue [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\preventmode [...*,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\prevrealpage
```

```
\prevrealpagenumber
```

```
\prevsubcountervalue [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\prevsubpage
```

```
\prevsubpagenumber
```

```
\prevuserpage
```

```
\prevuserpagenumber
```

```
\prizpusobivepole [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME                                OPT
2   inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```
\prizpusobvzhled [...,1...] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NUMMER                OPT
2   vyska  =  max DIMENSION
    radky  =  NUMMER
```

```
\procent
```

```
\processaction [..1..] [..,..2=>..,..]
1   BEFEHL
2   APPLY
```

```
\processallactionsinset [..1..] [..,..2=>..,..]
1   BEFEHL
2   APPLY
```

```
\processassignlist [...,1...] \..2..
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processassignmentcommand [..,..1=..,..] \..2..
1   KEY  =  VALUE
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processassignmentlist [..,..1=..,..] \..2..
1   KEY  =  VALUE
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processbetween {..1..} \..2..
1   NAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processbodyfontenvironmentlist \..*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\processcolorcomponents {..*..}
*   COLOR
```

```
\processcommacommand [...,1...] \..2..
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processcommalist [...,1...] \..2..
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processcommalistwithparameters [...,1...] \..2..
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processcontent {..1..} \..2..
1   NAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processfile {..*..}
*   FILE
```

```
\processfilemany {..*..}
*   FILE
```

```
\processfilenone {..*..}
*   FILE
```

```
\processfileonce {..*..}
*   FILE
```

```
\processfirstactioninset [..1..] [..,..=>2..,..]
1   BEFEHL
2   APPLY
```

```
\processisolatedchars {..1..} \..2..
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processisolatedwords {..1..} \..2..
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processlinetablebuffer [..*..]
*   BUFFER                  OPT
```

```
\processlinetablefile {..*..}
*   FILE
```

```
\processlist {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} \..4..
1   CHARACTER
2   CHARACTER
3   TEXT
4   CSNAME
```

```
\processMPbuffer [...*,...]
*   NAME                OPT
```

```
\processMPfigurefile {..*..}
*   FILE
```

```
\processmonth {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\processranges [...1,...] \..2..
1   NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processseparatedlist [..1..] [..2..] {..3..}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME BEFEHL
```

```
\processTEXbuffer [..*..]
*   BUFFER              OPT
```

```
\processtokens {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
4   BEFEHL
5   TEXT
```

```
\processuntil \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\processxtablebuffer [...]
*   NAME                    OPT
```

```
\processyear {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
4   BEFEHL
```

```
\produkt [...]
*   FILE
```

```
\produkt ...
*   FILE
```

```
\profiledbox [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
2   inherits: \setupprofile
3   CONTENT
```

```
\profilegivenbox {...} ...
1   zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
2   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\program [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\projekt [...]
*   FILE
```

```
\projekt ...
*   FILE
```

```
\prostredi [...]
*   FILE
```

```
\prostredi ...
*   FILE
```

```
\prvnipodstranka
```

```
\pseudoMixedCapped {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\pseudoSmallCapped {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\pseudoSmallcapped {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\pseudosmallcapped {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\purenumber {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages
```

```
\pushattribute \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\pushbar [...] ... \popbar
*   NAME
```

```
\pushbarva [...] ... \popbarva
*   COLOR
```

```
\pushbutton [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable
```

```
\pushendofline ... \popendofline
```

```
\pushindentation ... \popindentation
```

```
\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing
```

```
\pushmacro \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle
```

```
\pushmode [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\pushoutputstream [...]
*   NAME                OPT
```

```
\pushpath [...] ... \poppath
*   PATH
```

```
\pushpozadi [...] ... \poppozadi
*   NAME
```

```
\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation
```

```
\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed
```

```
\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix
*   + - TEXT
```

```
\pushsystemmode {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\putboxincache {...} {...} ...
1   NAME
2   NUMMER TEXT
3   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\putnextboxincache {...} {...} \... {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER TEXT
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\qquad
```

```
\quad
```

```
\quads [...]
*   NUMMER OPT
```

```
\quarterstrut
```

```
\quitcommalist
```

```
\quitprevcommalist
```

```
\quittypescriptscanning
```

```
\ReadFile {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\Rimskecislice {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\radek {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\raggedbottom
```

```
\raggedcenter
```

```
\raggedleft
```

```
\raggedright
```

```
\raggedwidecenter
```

```
\raisebox {...} \... {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\randomizetext {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\randomnumber {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
```

```
\rawcounter [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   NUMMER
```

```
\rawcountervalue [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\rawdate [...*,...]
*   inherits: \aktualnidatum
```

```
\rawdoifelseinset {..1..} {...,2...} {..3..} {..4..}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\rawdoifinset {..1..} {...,2...} {..3..}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\rawdoifinsetelse {..1..} {...,2...} {..3..} {..4..}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\rawgetparameters [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\rawprocessaction [..1..] [..,..2=>..,..]
1   BEFEHL
2   APPLY
```

```
\rawprocesscommacommand [...,1...] \..2..
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\rawprocesscommalist [...,1...] \..2..
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\rawstructurelistuservariable {..*..}
*   KEY
```

```
\rawsubcountervalue [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\rbox ..1.. {..2..}
1   TEXT OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\readfile {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\readfixfile {.1..} {.2..} {.3..} {.4..}
1   PATH
2   FILE
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\readjobfile {.1..} {.2..} {.3..}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\readlocfile {.1..} {.2..} {.3..}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\readsetfile {.1..} {.2..} {.3..} {.4..}
1   PATH
2   FILE
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\readsysfile {.1..} {.2..} {.3..}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\readtexfile {.1..} {.2..} {.3..}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\readxmlfile {.1..} {.2..} {.3..}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\realpagenumber
```

```
\realSmallCapped {.*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\realSmallcapped {.*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\realsmallcapped {.*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\recursedepth
```

```
\recurselevel
```

```
\recursestring
```

```
\redoconvertfont
```

```
\ref [.1..] [.2..]
1   implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\REFERENCEFORMAT {..1..} {..2..} [..3..]
1   TEXT                OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE
```

```
\referenceprefix
```

```
\registerattachment [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\attachment [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME          OPT           OPT
2   inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\registerctxluafile {..1..} {..2..}
1   FILE
2   NUMMER
```

```
\registerexternalfigure [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   FILE                            OPT           OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\registerfontclass {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\registerhyphenationexception [..1..] [..2..]
1   SPRACHE                         OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\registerhyphenationpattern [..1..] [..2..]
1   SPRACHE                         OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\registermenubuttons [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\registersort [..1..] [..2..]
1   SINGULAR
2   NAME
```

```
\registersynonym [..1..] [..2..]
1   SINGULAR
2   NAME
```

```
\registerunit [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   prefix jednotka operator suffixe symbol packaged
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\REGISTER [..1..] [..+..2..+..]
1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2   INDEX
instances: index
```

```
\vizindex [..1..] [..+..2..+..] {..3..}
1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2   INDEX
3   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
```

\REGISTER [..1..] {..2..} [..+..3..+..]
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 TEXT
3 INDEX
instances: index

\relatemarking [..1..] [..2..]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 BESCHRIFTUNG

\relateparameterhandlers {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME

\relaxvalueifundefined {..*..}
* NAME

\remainingcharacters

\removebottomthings

\removedepth

\removefromcommalist {..1..} \..2..
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

\removelastskip

\removelastspace

\removemarkedcontent [..*..]
* NAME

\removepunctuation

\removesubstring ..1.. \from ..2.. \to \..3..
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

\removetoks ..1.. \from \..2..
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

\removeunwantedspaces

\replacefeature [..*..]
* NAME

\replacefeature {..*..}
* NAME

\replaceincommalist \..1.. {..2..}
1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER

```
\replaceword [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\rescan {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\rescanwithsetup {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\resetallattributes
```

```
\resetandaddfeature [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\resetandaddfeature {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\resetbar
```

```
\resetboxesincache {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\resetbreakpoints
```

```
\resetbuffer [..*..]
*   BUFFER
```

```
\resetcollector [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\resetcounter [..1..] [..2..]
                      OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\resetdigitsmanipulation
```

```
\resetdirection
```

```
\resetfeature
```

```
\resetflag {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\resetfontcolorsheme
```

```
\resetfontfallback [..1..] [..2..]
                           OPT
1   NAME
2   FONT
```

```
\resetfontsolution
```

```
\resethyphenationfeatures
```

```
\resetcharacteralign
```

```
\resetcharacterkerning
```

```
\resetcharacterspacing
```

```
\resetcharacterstripping
```

```
\resetinjector [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\resetinteractionmenu [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\resetitaliccorrection
```

```
\resetlayer [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\resetlocalfloats
```

```
\resetMPdrawing
```

```
\resetMPenvironment
```

```
\resetMPinstance [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\resetmarker [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\resetmode {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\resetpagenumber
```

```
\resetparallel [..1..] [...,2...]
                       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME vse
```

```
\resetpath
```

```
\resetpenalties \..*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\resetprofile
```

```
\resetrecurselevel
```

```
\resetreference [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\resetreplacement
```

```
\resetscript
```

```
\resetsetups [...*...]
*   NAME
```

```
\resetshownsynonyms [...*...]
*   SINGULAR
```

```
\resetsubpagenumber
```

```
\resetsymbolset
```

```
\resetsystemmode {...*...}
*   NAME
```

```
\resettimer
```

```
\resettrackers
```

```
\resettrialtypesetting
```

```
\resetusedsortings [...*...]
*   SINGULAR
```

```
\resetusedsynonyms [...*...]
*   SINGULAR
```

```
\resetuserpagenumber
```

```
\resetvalue {...*...}
*   NAME
```

```
\resetvisualizers
```

```
\resetznaceni [...*...]
*   BESCHRIFTUNG
```

```
\reshapebox {...*...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\resolvedglyphdirect {...1...} {...2...}
1   FONT
2   e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
```

```
\resolvedglyphstyled {...1...} {...2...}
1   FONT
2   e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
```

```
\restartcounter [...1...] [...2...] [...3...]
                          OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
```

```
\restorebox {...1...} {...2...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\restorecatcodes
```

```
\restorecounter [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\restorecurrentattributes {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\restoreendofline
```

```
\restoreglobalbodyfont
```

```
\reusableMPgraphic {..1..} {..,..2=..,..}
                                  OPT
1   NAME
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\reuseMPgraphic {..1..} {..,..2=..,..}
                                OPT
1   NAME
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\reuserandomseed
```

```
\revivefeature
```

```
\rfence {..*..}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\rhbox {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\rightbottombox {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\rightbox {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\righthbox {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\rightLABELtext {..*..}
*   KEY
instances: head label mathlabel
```

```
\rightline {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\rightorleftpageaction {..1..} {..2..}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\rightskipadaption
```

```
\rightsubguillemot
```

```
\righttoleft
```

```
\righttolefthbox ...[1] {...[2]}
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\righttoleftvbox ...[1] {...[2]}
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\righttoleftvtop ...[1] {...[2]}
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\righttopbox {...[*]}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\rimskecislice {...[*]}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\rlap {...[*]}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\robustaddtocommalist {...[1]} \...[2]
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\robustdoifelseinset {...[1]} {...,...[2]} {...[3]} {...[4]}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\robustdoifinsetelse {...[1]} {...,...[2]} {...[3]} {...[4]}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\robustpretocommalist {...[1]} \...[2]
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\rollbutton [..,..=[1]..,..] ...[2] [...[3]]
1   inherits: \setupbutton
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE
```

```
\rollbutton [...[1]] [..,..=[2]..,..] ...[3] [...[4]]
1   NAME                OPT
2   inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu
3   TEXT
4   REFERENCE
```

```
\rovnice [...,...[1]] {...[2]}
1   zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
2   CONTENT
```

```
\rozdelplvouciobjekt [..,..=[1]..,..] {...[2]} {...[3]}
1   inherits: \nastavdeleniplvouciho objektu
2   BEFEHL
3   CONTENT
```

```
\roztazene [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \setupstretched
2   TEXT
```

```
\rtop ... {...}
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\rukopisne
```

```
\ruledhbox ... {...}
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\ruledhpack ... {...}
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\ruledmbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\ruledtopv ... {...}
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\ruledtpack ... {...}
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvbox ... {...}
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvpack ... {...}
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvtop ... {...}
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\runMPbuffer [...,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\runninghbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\ScaledPointsToBigPoints {...} \...
1   DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
```

```
\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \...
1   DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
```

```
\SLOVA {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\SLOVO {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\Slova {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\Slovo {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\Smallcapped {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\safechar {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\sans
```

```
\sansnormal
```

```
\sanstucne
```

```
\savebarva ... \restorebarva
```

```
\savebox {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\savebtxdataset [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                OPT     OPT         OPT
1   NAME
2   FILE
3   dataset    =  NAME
    typ        =  bib lua xml
    soubor     =  FILE
    kriterium  =  vse text uvod odkaz aktualni zde predchozi lokalne komponenta SECTIONBLOCK:vse SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz
                  SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi
```

```
\savebuffer [..,..*=..,..]
*   seznam  =  NAME
    soubor  =  FILE
    prefix  =  ano ne
```

```
\savebuffer [...,1...] [..2..]
1   BUFFER
2   FILE
```

```
\savecounter [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\savecurrentattributes {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\savenormalmeaning \..*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\savetaggedtwopassdata {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   NAME
4   CONTENT
```

\savetwopassdata {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.} {.^{3}.}

```
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   CONTENT
```

\sbox {.*.}

```
*   CONTENT
```

\SCRIPT

instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test

\ethiopic

\hangul

\hanzi

\latin

\nihongo

\test

\thai

\secondoffivearguments {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.} {.^{3}.} {.^{4}.} {.^{5}.}

```
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

\secondoffourarguments {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.} {.^{3}.} {.^{4}.}

```
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

\secondofsixarguments {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.} {.^{3}.} {.^{4}.} {.^{5}.} {.^{6}.}

```
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

\secondofthreearguments {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.} {.^{3}.}

```
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

\secondofthreeunexpanded {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.} {.^{3}.}

```
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

\secondoftwoarguments {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.}

```
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\sedabarva [...] {...}
1   COLOR
2   CONTENT
```

```
\vizREGISTER [...] [..+...+..] {...}
1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT   OPT
2   INDEX
3   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
instances: index
```

```
\umistiindex [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \nastavrejstrik   OPT
```

```
\SECTION [...,...] {...}
1   REFERENCE   OPT
2   TEXT
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\SECTION [..,..=..,..]
*   titul        =  TEXT
    zalozka      =  TEXT
    znaceni      =  TEXT
    seznam       =  TEXT
    odkaz        =  REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo =  TEXT
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\SECTION [...,...] {...} {...}
1   REFERENCE   OPT
2   NUMMER
3   TEXT
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\select {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME          OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
```

```
\serializecommalist [...,...]
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\serializedcommalist
```

```
\serif
```

```
\serifbold
```

```
\serifnormal
```

```
\setbar [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\setbigbodyfont
```

```
\setboxllx ...1... {...2...}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\setboxlly ...1... {...2...}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\setbreakpoints [...*...]
*   reset NAME
```

```
\setbuffer [...*...] ... \endbuffer
*   NAME
```

```
\setcapstrut
```

```
\setcatcodetable \...*...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\setcollector [...1...] [..,..=..,..]2 {...3...}
1   NAME                        OPT
2   inherits: \setupcollector
3   CONTENT
```

```
\setcolormodell [...*...]
*   black bw seda rgb cmyk vse zadny
```

```
\setcounter [...1...] [...2...] [...3...]
1   NAME                OPT
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
```

```
\setcounterown [...1...] [...2...] [...3...]
1   NAME                     OPT
2   NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

```
\setcurrentfontclass {...*...}
*   NAME
```

```
\setdataset [...1...] [...2...] [..,..=..,..]3
1   NAME                OPT
2   NAME
3   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\setdefaultpenalties
```

```
\setdigitsmanipulation [...*...]
*   reset NUMMER
```

```
\setdirection [...*...]
*   NUMMER
```

```
\setdocumentargument {...1...} {...2...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\setdocumentargumentdefault {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\setdocumentfilename {..1..} {..2..}
1   NUMMER
2   TEXT
```

```
\setdummyparameter {..1..} {..2..}
1   KEY
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\setelementexporttag [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
                             OPT
1   NAME
2   export nature pdf
3   inline obrazovka mixed
```

```
\setemeasure {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\setevalue {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setevariable {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   VALUE
```

```
\setevariables [..1..] [..,..=..,..]
                        2
1   NAME
2   set    =  BEFEHL
    reset  =  BEFEHL
    KEY    =  VALUE
```

```
\setfirstline [..*..]
              OPT
*   NAME
```

```
\setflag {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\setfont ..*..
*   FONT
```

```
\setfontcolorsheme [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\setfontfeature {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\setfontsolution [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\setfontstrut
```

```
\setgmeasure {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\setgvalue {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setgvariable {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   VALUE
```

```
\setgvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   set    =  BEFEHL
    reset  =  BEFEHL
    KEY    =  VALUE
```

```
\sethboxregister ... {...}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   CONTENT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlafter {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenationfeatures [...,...]
*   NAME reset                  OPT
```

```
\setcharacteralign {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
```

```
\setcharactercasing [...]
*   reset SLOVO slovo Slovo Slova kapitalky Kapitalky zadny nahodny mixed camel kap Kap
```

```
\setcharactercleaning [...]
*   reset 1
```

```
\setcharacterkerning [...]
*   reset NAME
```

```
\setcharacterspacing [...]
*   reset NAME
```

```
\setcharacterstripping [...]
*   reset 1
```

```
\setcharstrut {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\setinitial [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME          OPT          OPT
2   inherits: \setupinitial
```

```
\setinjector [..1..] [...,2...] [..3..]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\setinteraction [..*..]
*   skryte NAME
```

```
\setinterfacecommand {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\setinterfaceconstant {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\setinterfaceelement {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\setinterfacemessage {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   NAME
2   titul NAME NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

```
\setinterfacevariable {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\setinternalrendering [..1..] [..2..] {..3..}
1   NAME
2   auto embed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\setitaliccorrection [..*..]
*   reset 1 2
```

```
\setJSpreamble {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setlayer [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..] {..4..}
1   NAME                OPT       OPT
2   vlevo vpravo sude liche
3   inherits: \setuplayer
4   CONTENT
```

```
\setlayerframed [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] [..,..3=..,..] {..4..}
1   NAME                          OPT                 OPT
2   inherits: \setuplayer
3   inherits: \nastavoramovani
4   CONTENT
```

```
\setlayerframed [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] {..3..}
1   NAME                          OPT
2   inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani
3   CONTENT
```

```
\setlayertext [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] [..,..3=..,..] {..4..}
1   NAME                          OPT                 OPT
2   inherits: \setuplayer
3   zarovnani  =  inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    sirka      =  DIMENSION
    pismeno    =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva      =  COLOR
4   TEXT
```

```
\setlinefiller [..*..]
*   filler NAME
```

```
\setlocalhsize [..*..]
*   [-+]DIMENSION     OPT
```

```
\setMPlayer [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..] {..4..}
1   NAME                              OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplayer
4   CONTENT
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphic {..1..} {..2..} {..,..3=..,..}
1   NAME                                  OPT
2   NAME
3   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphicrange {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..,..4=..,..}
1   NAME                                                  OPT
2   NAME
3   NAME
4   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\setMPtext {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\setMPvariable [..1..] [..2=..]
1   NAME
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\setMPvariables [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME            OPT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\setmainbodyfont
```

```
\setmainparbuilder [..*..]
*   implicitni oneline basic NAME
```

```
\setmarker [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\setmarking [..1..] {..2..}
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   TEXT
```

```
\setmathstyle {...*...}
*   obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME
```

```
\setmeasure {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\setmessagetext {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
```

```
\setmode {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\setnostrut
```

```
\setnote [..1..] [...,...2...] {..3..}
                 OPT
1   NAME
2   REFERENCE
3   TEXT
```

```
\setnotetext [..1..] [...,...2...] {..3..}
                     OPT
1   NAME
2   REFERENCE
3   TEXT
```

```
\setnotetext [..1..] [..,..=2..,..]
1   NAME
2   titul    =  TEXT
    zalozka  =  TEXT
    seznam   =  TEXT
    odkaz    =  REFERENCE
```

```
\setnote [..1..] [..,..=2..,..]
1   NAME
2   titul    =  TEXT
    zalozka  =  TEXT
    seznam   =  TEXT
    odkaz    =  REFERENCE
```

```
\setobject {..1..} {..2..} \..3.. {..4..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\setoldstyle
```

```
\setpagegrid [..,..=1..,..] {..2..}
             OPT
1   c      =  NUMMER
    r      =  NUMMER
    volba  =  zadny
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setpagereference {..1..} {...,...2...}
1   NAME
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\setpagestate [..1..] [..2..]
              OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
```

```
\setpagestaterealpageno {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
```

```
\setpenalties \.1.. {..2..} {..3..}
1   CSNAME
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
```

```
\setpercentdimen {..1..} {..2..}
1   DIMENSION CSNAME
2   DIMENSION NUMMER
```

```
\setposition {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\setpositionbox {..1..} \.2.. {..3..}
1   NAME
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\setpositiondata {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..}
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
3   DIMENSION
4   DIMENSION
```

```
\setpositiondataplus {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..} {...,5...}
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
3   DIMENSION
4   DIMENSION
5   TEXT
```

```
\setpositiononly {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\setpositionplus {..1..} {...,2...} \.3.. {..4..}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\setpositionstrut {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\setprofile [..*..]
*   zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
```

```
\setrandomseed {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\setreference [...,1...] [..,..=2..,..]
1   REFERENCE
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\setreferencedobject {..1..} {..2..} \.3.. {..4..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\setregisterentry [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                                                OPT
2   popisek      =  NAME
    keys         =  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    entries      =  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    keys:1       =  TEXT
    keys:2       =  TEXT
    keys:3       =  TEXT
    entries:1    =  TEXT
    entries:2    =  TEXT
    entries:3    =  TEXT
    alternativa  =  TEXT
3   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\setreplacement [..*..]
*   reset NAME
```

```
\setrigidcolumnbalance ..*..
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\setrigidcolumnhsize {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   DIMENSION
2   DIMENSION
3   NUMMER
```

```
\setscript [..*..]
*   hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\setsectionblock [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME                            OPT
2   zalozka  =  TEXT
```

```
\setsimplecolumnhsize [..,..*=..,..]
*   n           =  NUMMER
    sirka       =  DIMENSION
    vzdalenost  =  DIMENSION
    radky       =  NUMMER
```

```
\setsmallbodyfont
```

```
\setsmallcaps
```

```
\setstackbox {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\setstructurepageregister [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                                                OPT
2   popisek      =  NAME
    keys         =  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    entries      =  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    keys:1       =  TEXT
    keys:2       =  TEXT
    keys:3       =  TEXT
    entries:1    =  TEXT
    entries:2    =  TEXT
    entries:3    =  TEXT
    alternativa  =  TEXT
3   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\setstrut
```

```
\setsuperiors
```

```
\setsystemmode {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\settabular
```

```
\settaggedmetadata [..,..*=..,..]
*   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\settextcontent [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..] [..5..]
                                OPT             OPT
1   vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek
2   text marginalie hrana
3   vlevo nastred vpravo
4   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\settightobject {..1..} {..2..} \..3.. {..4..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\settightreferencedobject {..1..} {..2..} \..3.. {..4..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\settightunreferencedobject {..1..} {..2..} \..3.. {..4..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\settrialtypesetting
```

```
\setuevalue {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setugvalue {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setunreferencedobject {..1..} {..2..} \..3.. {..4..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\setupattachment [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                 OPT
2   titul       =  TEXT
    podtitulek  =  TEXT
    autor       =  TEXT
    soubor      =  FILE
    jmeno       =  NAME
    buffer      =  BUFFER
    status      =  start stop
    metoda      =  normalni skryte
    symbol      =  Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
    sirka       =  prizpusobive DIMENSION
    vyska       =  prizpusobive DIMENSION
    hloubka     =  prizpusobive DIMENSION
    barva       =  COLOR
    textlayer   =  NAME
    misto       =  levahrana pravahrana naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj text vysoko zadny
    vzdalenost  =  DIMENSION
```

```
\setupattachments [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                 OPT
2   inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\setupbackend [..,..=..,..]
*   export      =  ano FILE
    xhtml       =  FILE
    soubor      =  FILE
    intent      =  NAME
    mezera      =  ano ne
    xmpfile     =  FILE
    formatovat  =  version implicitni NAME
    uroven      =  NUMMER
    volba       =  vzdy nikdy
    profile     =  FILE
```

```
\setupbar [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME          OPT
2   barva            =  COLOR
    pokracovat       =  ano ne vse
    prazdne          =  ano ne
    jednotka         =  ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
    order            =  popredi pozadi
    tloustkalinky    =  DIMENSION
    metoda           =  NUMMER
    offset           =  NUMMER
    dy               =  NUMMER
    max              =  NUMMER
    foregroundstyle  =  STYLE BEFEHL
    foregroundcolor  =  COLOR
    mp               =  NAME
    vlevo            =  TEXT
    vpravo           =  TEXT
```

```
\setupbars [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME          OPT
2   inherits: \setupbar
```

```
\hiddenbar {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\nobar {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\overbar {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\overbars {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\overstrike {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\overstrikes {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\underbar {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\underbars {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\underdash {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\underdashes {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\underdot {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\underdots {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\underrandom {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\underrandoms {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\understrike {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\understrikes {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\setupbleeding [..,..*=..,..]
*   sirka      =  DIMENSION
    vyska      =  DIMENSION
    offset     =  DIMENSION
    hoffset    =  DIMENSION
    voffset    =  DIMENSION
    misto      =  t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
    natahnout  =  ano ne
    stranka    =  ano ne
```

```
\setupbookmark [..,..*=..,..]
*   sila                =  ano ne
    cislo               =  ano ne
    numberseparatorset  =  NAME
    numberconversionset =  NAME
    numberstarter       =  BEFEHL
    numberstopper       =  BEFEHL
    numbersegments      =  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
    sectionblock        =  ano ne
```

```
\setupbtx [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME        OPT
2   specification     =  implicitni apa aps NAME
    dataset           =  implicitni NAME
    prikaz            =  \...##1
    vlevo             =  BEFEHL
    vpravo            =  BEFEHL
    authorconversion  =  normalni normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
    etallimit         =  NUMMER
    etaldisplay       =  NUMMER
    etaloption        =  posledni
    predel            =  initials
    interakce         =  start stop cislo text stranka vse
    alternativa       =  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                         authornum authoryear
    sorttype          =  normalni reverse
    compress          =  ano ne
    implicitni        =  implicitni NAME
    pismeno           =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva             =  COLOR
```

```
\setupbtxdataset [...1,...] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME                  OPT
2   language  =  SPRACHE
```

```
\setupbtxlist [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME            OPT
2   inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\setupbtxregister [...1,...] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME                  OPT
2   status       =  start stop
    dataset      =  NAME
    field        =  keyword range cislostranky autor
    register     =  NAME
    metoda       =  once
    alternativa  =  normalshort invertedshort
    pismeno      =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva        =  COLOR
```

```
\setupbtxrendering [...1,...] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME                  OPT
2   statustextu    =  start stop
    pagestate      =  start stop
    oddelovac      =  BEFEHL
    kriterium      =  predchozi cite zde vse zadny
    specification  =  NAME
    titul          =  TEXT
    pred           =  BEFEHL
    po             =  BEFEHL
    dataset        =  NAME
    metoda         =  dataset sila lokalne globalne zadny
    sorttype       =  short dataset seznam odkaz uzito implicitni cite rejstrik
    opakovat       =  ano ne
    group          =  NAME
    cislovani      =  ano ne num rejstrik tag short stranka
```

```
\setupbtx [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\setupbutton [...1,...] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME            OPT
2   status           =  start stop
    stejnastranka    =  ano ne prazdne zadny normalni implicitni
    pismeno          =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva            =  COLOR
    kontrastnibarva  =  COLOR
    alternativa      =  skryte
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupcollector [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                 OPT
2   rotace   =  vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
    roh      =  vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
    x        =  DIMENSION
    y        =  DIMENSION
    hoffset  =  DIMENSION
    voffset  =  DIMENSION
    misto    =  vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
    status   =  start stop
```

```
\setupcolumnspan [..,..=..,..]
*   n  =  NUMMER
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupcombination [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                 OPT
2   nx           =  NUMMER
    ny           =  NUMMER
    sirka        =  prizpusobive DIMENSION
    vyska        =  prizpusobive DIMENSION
    misto        =  vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
    vzdalenost   =  DIMENSION
    alternativa  =  popisek text
    zarovnani    =  inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    pokracovat   =  ano ne
    pred         =  BEFEHL
    po           =  BEFEHL
    mezi         =  BEFEHL
    pismeno      =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva        =  COLOR
```

```
\setupcounter [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                 OPT
2   start                =  NUMMER
    counter              =  NAME
    metoda               =  stranka
    status               =  start stop
    zpusob               =  bystranka byblock bytext byhlavicka byABSCHNITT
    prefix               =  ano ne
    prefixseparatorset   =  NAME
    prefixconversion     =  NAME
    prefixconversionset  =  NAME
    prefixstarter        =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    prefixstopper        =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    prefixset            =  NAME
    prefixsegments       =  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
    numberorder          =  reverse
    numberseparatorset   =  NAME
    numberconversion     =  NAME
    numberconversionset  =  NAME
    numberstarter        =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    numberstopper        =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    numbersegments       =  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
    typ                  =  prvni predchozi dalsi posledni cislo
    kriterium            =  striktni positiv vse
    prefixconnector      =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\setupdataset [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                 OPT
2   prodleva  =  ano ne
```

```
\setupdelimitedtext [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                      OPT
2   pred          =  BEFEHL
    po            =  BEFEHL
    language      =  lokalne globalne SPRACHE
    metoda        =  font
    opakovat      =  ano ne
    misto         =  text odstavec marginalie
    vlevo         =  BEFEHL
    stredni       =  BEFEHL
    vpravo        =  BEFEHL
    nextleft      =  BEFEHL
    nextright     =  BEFEHL
    mezerapred    =  inherits: \preskoc
    mezeraza      =  inherits: \preskoc
    levyokraj     =  ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    pravyokraj    =  ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    odsazovani    =  inherits: \nastavodsazovani
    odsadpristi   =  ano ne auto
    pismeno       =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva         =  COLOR
    stylsymboly   =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barvasymbolu  =  COLOR
```

```
\aside [...] {...}
1   SPRACHE OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\blockquote [...] {...}
1   SPRACHE      OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\quotation [...] {...}
1   SPRACHE      OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\quote [...] {...}
1   SPRACHE OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\speech [...] {...}
1   SPRACHE  OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setupdescription [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   titul           =  ano ne
    uroven          =  NUMMER
    text            =  TEXT
    headcommand     =  \...##1
    pred            =  BEFEHL
    po              =  BEFEHL
    mezi            =  BEFEHL
    alternativa     =  vlevo vpravo naokraji ivlevo ivpravo marginalie levyokraj pravyokraj innermargin outermargin
                       semknuto visici vrsek prikaz NAME
    zarovnani       =  inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    headalign       =  inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    odsazovani      =  inherits: \nastavodsazovani
    obrazovka       =  ano ne
    odsadpristi     =  ano ne auto
    sirka           =  prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
    vzdalenost      =  zadny DIMENSION
    natahnout       =  NUMMER
    shrink          =  NUMMER
    zaveseni        =  prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
    closesymbol     =  BEFEHL
    closecommand    =  \...##1
    expanzen        =  ano ne xml
    referenceprefix =  + - TEXT
    vzor            =  TEXT
    marginalie      =  ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    pismeno         =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva           =  COLOR
    stylhlavicky    =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barvahlavicky   =  COLOR
```

```
\setupdirections [..,..=..,..]
*   bidi    =  zap vyp lokalne globalne
    metoda  =  jedna dve implicitni
    fences  =  ano ne
    break   =  obe pred
```

```
\setupdocument [..,..=..,..]
*   pred              =  BEFEHL
    po                =  BEFEHL
    metadata:author   =  TEXT
    metadata:title    =  TEXT
    metadata:subject  =  TEXT
    metadata:keywords =  TEXT
    KEY               =  VALUE
```

```
\setupeffect [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME             OPT
2   metoda        =  zadny prikaz
    natahnout     =  NUMMER
    tloustkalinky =  NUMMER
    alternativa   =  normalni uvnitr vnejsi obe skryte natahnout
```

```
\setupenumeration [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   1   OPT   2
1   NAME
2   titul             =  ano ne
    cislo             =  ano ne
    ciselnyprikaz     =  \...##1
    vzdalenosttitulek =  DIMENSION
    styltitulek       =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barvatitulek      =  COLOR
    titlecommand      =  \...##1
    titleleft         =  BEFEHL
    titleright        =  BEFEHL
    vlevo             =  BEFEHL
    vpravo            =  BEFEHL
    symbol            =  BEFEHL
    starter           =  BEFEHL
    predel            =  BEFEHL
    propojeni         =  NAME
    counter           =  NAME
    uroven            =  NUMMER
    text              =  TEXT
    headcommand       =  \...##1
    pred              =  BEFEHL
    po                =  BEFEHL
    mezi              =  BEFEHL
    alternativa       =  vlevo vpravo naokraji ivlevo ivpravo marginalie levyokraj pravyokraj innermargin outermargin
                         semknuto visici vrsek prikaz NAME
    zarovnani         =  inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    headalign         =  inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    odsazovani        =  inherits: \nastavodsazovani
    obrazovka         =  ano ne
    odsadpristi       =  ano ne auto
    sirka             =  prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
    vzdalenost        =  zadny DIMENSION
    natahnout         =  NUMMER
    shrink            =  NUMMER
    zaveseni          =  prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
    closesymbol       =  BEFEHL
    closecommand      =  \...##1
    expanzen          =  ano ne xml
    referenceprefix   =  + - TEXT
    vzor              =  TEXT
    marginalie        =  ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    pismeno           =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva             =  COLOR
    stylhlavicky      =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barvahlavicky     =  COLOR
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupenv [..,..=..,..]
*   set    =  BEFEHL
    reset  =  BEFEHL
    KEY    =  VALUE
```

```
\setupexport [..,..=..,..]
*   zarovnani       =  flushleft nastred flushright normalni
    zakladnifont    =  DIMENSION
    sirka           =  DIMENSION
    titul           =  TEXT
    podtitulek      =  TEXT
    autor           =  TEXT
    alternativa     =  html div
    properties      =  ano ne
    hyphen          =  ano ne
    cssfile         =  FILE
    prvnistranka    =  FILE
    poslednistrana  =  FILE
```

```
\setupexternalfigure [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   sirka           =  DIMENSION
    vyska           =  DIMENSION
    popisek         =  NAME
    stranka         =  NUMMER
    objekt          =  ano ne
    prefix          =  TEXT
    metoda          =  pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
    controls        =  ano ne
    nahled          =  ano ne
    mask            =  zadny
    rozliseni       =  NUMMER
    barva           =  COLOR
    arguments       =  TEXT
    opakovat        =  ano ne
    faktor          =  prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
    vfaktor         =  prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
    sfaktor         =  prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
    maxsirka        =  DIMENSION
    maxvyska        =  DIMENSION
    equalwidth      =  DIMENSION
    equalheight     =  DIMENSION
    meritko         =  NUMMER
    xmeritko        =  NUMMER
    ymeritko        =  NUMMER
    s               =  NUMMER
    sx              =  NUMMER
    sy              =  NUMMER
    radky           =  NUMMER
    misto           =  lokalne globalne implicitni
    adresar         =  PATH
    volba           =  test ramecek prazdne
    forgroundcolor  =  COLOR
    reset           =  ano ne
    pozadi          =  barevne popredi NAME
    ramecek         =  zap vyp
    barvapozadi     =  COLOR
    zarovnani       =  inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    xmax            =  NUMMER
    ymax            =  NUMMER
    ramecky         =  zap vyp
    interakce       =  ano vse zadny odkaz layer zalozka
    zakladnifont    =  DIMENSION
    comment         =  BEFEHL TEXT
    velikost        =  zadny media crop trim art
    cache           =  PATH
    resources       =  PATH
    obrazovka       =  FILE
    konverze        =  TEXT
    order           =  LISTE
    crossreference  =  ano ne NUMMER
```

```
\setupexternalsoundtracks [..,..=..,..]
*   volba  =  opakovat
```

```
\setupfieldbody [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   category  =  NAME
    inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\setupfieldcategory [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                        OPT
2   start            =  NUMMER
    pismeno          =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva            =  COLOR
    typ              =  radio pod text radek push check signature
    values           =  TEXT
    implicitni       =  TEXT
    barvarameckupole =  COLOR
    barvapozadipole  =  COLOR
    sirka            =  DIMENSION
    vyska            =  DIMENSION
    hloubka          =  DIMENSION
    zarovnani        =  vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
    n                =  NUMMER
    symbol           =  NAME
    fieldlayer       =  NAME
    volba            =  pouzeprocteni pozadovane chranene tridene nedostupne nocheck fixne soubor skryte tisknutelne
                        auto
    klikuvnitr       =  REFERENCE
    klikvne          =  REFERENCE
    oblastuvnitr     =  REFERENCE
    oblastvne        =  REFERENCE
    klavesapo        =  REFERENCE
    formatovat       =  REFERENCE
    validovat        =  REFERENCE
    pocitat          =  REFERENCE
    focusin          =  REFERENCE
    focusout         =  REFERENCE
    openpage         =  REFERENCE
    closepage        =  REFERENCE
```

```
\setupfieldcontentframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                        OPT
2   inherits: \nastavoramovaniinherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\setupfieldlabelframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                        OPT
2   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupfieldtotalframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                        OPT
2   pred         =  BEFEHL
    po           =  BEFEHL
    mezi         =  BEFEHL
    vzdalenost   =  DIMENSION
    alternativa  =  reset popisek ramecek horizontalne vertikalne
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupfiller [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   levyokraj    =  DIMENSION
    pravyokraj   =  DIMENSION
    vlevo        =  BEFEHL
    vpravo       =  BEFEHL
    alternativa  =  symbol natahnout linka mezera
    metoda       =  lokalne globalne nastred siroky
    sirka        =  DIMENSION
    vyska        =  DIMENSION
    hloubka      =  DIMENSION
    offset       =  DIMENSION
    vzdalenost   =  DIMENSION
    zarovnani    =  vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
    symbol       =  BEFEHL
    pismeno      =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva        =  COLOR
```

```
\setupfirstline [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                        OPT
2   n            =  NUMMER
    alternativa  =  implicitni radek slovo
    pismeno      =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva        =  COLOR
```

```
\setupfittingpage [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   pagestate   =  start stop
    prikaz      =  \...##1
    marginalie  =  stranka
    meritko     =  NUMMER
    papir       =  auto defaut NAME
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupfloatcaption [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   suffix           =  BEFEHL
    suffixseparator  =  BEFEHL
    suffixstopper    =  BEFEHL
    misto            =  vlevo vpravo nastred nizko vysoko mrizka prekryv uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin levyokraj
                        pravyokraj lefthanging righthanging zaveseni vrsek spodek natahnout zadny implicitni
    prikaz           =  \...##1
    ciselnyprikaz    =  \...##1
    textovyprikaz    =  \...##1
    mezerapred       =  inherits: \preskoc
    spaceinbetween   =  inherits: \preskoc
    mezeraza         =  inherits: \preskoc
    vzdalenost       =  DIMENSION
    mezi             =  BEFEHL
    pismeno          =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva            =  COLOR
    offsetvrsku      =  DIMENSION
    offsetspodku     =  DIMENSION
    cislo            =  ano ne zadny
    group            =  TEXT
    levyokraj        =  DIMENSION
    pravyokraj       =  DIMENSION
    innermargin      =  DIMENSION
    outermargin      =  DIMENSION
    zarovnani        =  inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    sirka            =  prizpusobive max DIMENSION
    minsirka         =  prizpusobive DIMENSION
    maxsirka         =  DIMENSION
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupfontexpansion [..] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   vector     =  NAME
    faktor     =  NUMMER
    natahnout  =  NUMMER
    shrink     =  NUMMER
    krok       =  NUMMER
```

```
\setupfontprotrusion [..] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   vector  =  NAME
    faktor  =  NUMMER
    vlevo   =  NUMMER
    vpravo  =  NUMMER
```

```
\setupfonts [..,..=..,..]
*   language  =  ne auto
```

```
\setupfontsolution [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   goodies    =  FILE
    solution   =  NAME
    less       =  NAME
    more       =  NAME
    metoda     =  preroll split normalni reverse nahodny
    kriterium  =  NUMMER
```

```
\setupforms [..,..=..,..]
*   metoda  =  XML HTML PDF
    export  =  ano ne
```

```
\setupformula [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   misto            =  vlevo vpravo
    zarovnani        =  vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright normalni
    strut            =  ano ne
    vzdalenost       =  DIMENSION
    vlevo            =  BEFEHL
    vpravo           =  BEFEHL
    mezerapred       =  inherits: \preskoc
    mezeraza         =  inherits: \preskoc
    ciselnyprikaz    =  \...##1
    barva            =  COLOR
    stylcisla        =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barvacisla       =  COLOR
    volba            =  zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
    marginalie       =  ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    levyokraj        =  DIMENSION
    pravyokraj       =  DIMENSION
    alternativa      =  NAME
    odsadpristi      =  ano ne auto
    mrizka           =  inherits: \snaptogrid
    ramecek          =  cislo
    expanzen         =  ano ne xml
    referenceprefix  =  + - TEXT
    xmlsetup         =  NAME
    catcodes         =  NAME
    split            =  ano ne
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupformulaframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupframedcontent [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   vlevo         =  BEFEHL
    vpravo        =  BEFEHL
    leftoffser    =  DIMENSION
    pravyoffset   =  DIMENSION
    offsetvrsku   =  DIMENSION
    offsetspodku  =  DIMENSION
    korekceradku  =  ano ne
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupframedtext [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   vlevo           =  BEFEHL
    vpravo          =  BEFEHL
    vnitrni         =  BEFEHL
    misto           =  vlevo vpravo nastred zadny
    korekcehloubky  =  zap vyp
    zakladnifont    =  inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
    odsazovani      =  inherits: \nastavodsazovani
    pismeno         =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva           =  COLOR
    inherits: \nastavoramovaniinherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\setupglobalreferenceprefix [..*..]
*   + - TEXT
```

```
\setupheadalternative [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   alternativa     =  horizontalne vertikalne nekde
    renderingsetup  =  NAME
```

```
\setuphelp [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\helptext [..1..] {...2...} {...3...}
1   REFERENCE  OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\setuphigh [...,1...] [..,..=2..,..]
                OPT
1   NAME
2   vzdalenost  =  DIMENSION
    up          =  DIMENSION
    pismeno     =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva       =  COLOR
```

```
\setuphighlight [...,1...] [..,..=2..,..]
                     OPT
1   NAME
2   prikaz   =  ano ne
    pismeno  =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva    =  COLOR
```

```
\unitshigh {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\setuphyphenation [..,..=*..,..]
*   metoda  =  original tex implicitni hyphenate expanded traditional zadny
```

```
\setupcharacterkerning [...,1...] [..,..=2..,..]
                            OPT
1   NAME
2   faktor    =  max NUMMER
    sirka     =  DIMENSION
    features  =  NAME
    pismeno   =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva     =  COLOR
```

```
\setupcharacterspacing [..1..] [..2..] [..,..=3..,..]
                                            OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   vlevo        =  NUMMER
    vpravo       =  NUMMER
    alternativa  =  0 1
```

```
\setupchemical [...,1...] [..,..=2..,..]
                    OPT
1   NAME
2   strut          =  ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
    sirka          =  prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
    vyska          =  prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
    vlevo          =  prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
    vpravo         =  prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
    vrsek          =  prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
    spodek         =  prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
    meritko        =  male stredni velke normalni NUMMER
    rotace         =  NUMMER
    symzarovnani   =  auto
    osa            =  zap vyp
    barvaramecku   =  COLOR
    tloustkalinky  =  DIMENSION
    offset         =  DIMENSION
    jednotka       =  DIMENSION
    faktor         =  NUMMER
    ramecek        =  zap vyp
    barvalinky     =  COLOR
    zakladnifont   =  inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
    velikost       =  male stredni velke
    pismeno        =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva          =  COLOR
```

```
\setupchemicalframed [...,1...] [..,..=2..,..]
                          OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupindentedtext [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   pred           =  BEFEHL
    po             =  BEFEHL
    vzdalenost     =  DIMENSION
    vzor           =  TEXT
    text           =  TEXT
    sirka          =  prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
    oddelovac      =  BEFEHL
    pismeno        =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva          =  COLOR
    stylhlavicky   =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barvahlavicky  =  COLOR
```

```
\setupinitial [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   n           =  NUMMER
    m           =  NUMMER
    pred        =  BEFEHL
    vzdalenost  =  DIMENSION
    hoffset     =  DIMENSION
    voffset     =  radek DIMENSION
    pismeno     =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva       =  COLOR
    font        =  FONT
    text        =  TEXT
    misto       =  marginalie text
    metoda      =  prvni posledni auto zadny
```

```
\setupinsertion [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   misto  =  stranka text sloupce firstcolumn lastcolumn
```

```
\setupitaliccorrection [...,...]
*   text vzdy globalne zadny
```

```
\setupitemgroup [...] [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                          OPT           OPT             OPT
2   kazdy NUMMER
3   uvod nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod siroky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokraji naokraji dotextu
    uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno semknuto predel rozbalene opakovat norepeat reverse sloupce jedna dve
    tri ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky NUMMER*semknuto horizontalne NAME
4   pred           =  BEFEHL
    po             =  BEFEHL
    mezi           =  BEFEHL
    predhlavickou  =  BEFEHL
    pohlavicce     =  BEFEHL
    textvlevo      =  BEFEHL
    textvpravo     =  BEFEHL
    vlevo          =  BEFEHL
    vpravo         =  BEFEHL
    faktor         =  NUMMER
    krok           =  DIMENSION
    sirka          =  DIMENSION
    vzdalenost     =  DIMENSION
    marginalie     =  ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    levyokraj      =  ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    pravyokraj     =  ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    zarovnani      =  inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    odsazovani     =  inherits: \nastavodsazovani
    start          =  NUMMER
    symzarovnani   =  vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
    symbol         =  NAME
    n              =  NUMMER
    odsadpristi    =  ano ne auto
    vnitrni        =  BEFEHL
    prikaz         =  CSNAME
    polozky        =  NUMMER
    maxsirka       =  DIMENSION
    itemalign      =  vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
    alignsymbol    =  ano ne
    textdistance   =  male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
    predelmista    =  ano ne
    pismeno        =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva          =  COLOR
    stylhlavicky   =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barvahlavicky  =  COLOR
    stylsnacky     =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barvaznacky    =  COLOR
    stylsymboly    =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barvasymbolu   =  COLOR
    mrizka         =  inherits: \definegridsnapping
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupitemgroup [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME NAME:NUMMER      OPT
2   pred           =  BEFEHL
    po             =  BEFEHL
    mezi           =  BEFEHL
    predhlavickou  =  BEFEHL
    pohlavicce     =  BEFEHL
    textvlevo      =  BEFEHL
    textvpravo     =  BEFEHL
    vlevo          =  BEFEHL
    vpravo         =  BEFEHL
    faktor         =  NUMMER
    krok           =  DIMENSION
    sirka          =  DIMENSION
    vzdalenost     =  DIMENSION
    volba          =  uvod nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod siroky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokraji
                      naokraji dotextu uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno semknuto predel rozbalene opakovat
                      norepeat reverse sloupce jedna dve tri ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky
                      NUMMER*semknuto horizontalne NAME
    marginalie     =  ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    levyokraj      =  ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    pravyokraj     =  ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    zarovnani      =  inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    odsazovani     =  inherits: \nastavodsazovani
    start          =  NUMMER
    symzarovnani   =  vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
    symbol         =  NAME
    n              =  NUMMER
    odsadpristi    =  ano ne auto
    vnitrni        =  BEFEHL
    prikaz         =  CSNAME
    polozky        =  NUMMER
    maxsirka       =  DIMENSION
    itemalign      =  vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
    alignsymbol    =  ano ne
    textdistance   =  male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
    predelmista    =  ano ne
    pismeno        =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva          =  COLOR
    stylhlavicky   =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barvahlavicky  =  COLOR
    stylsnacky     =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barvaznacky    =  COLOR
    stylsymboly    =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barvasymbolu   =  COLOR
    mrizka         =  inherits: \definegridsnapping
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\nastaveniITEMGROUP [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   kazdy NUMMER                OPT           OPT             OPT
2   inherits: \setupitemgroup
3   inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

instances: itemize

```
\setuplabel [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME            OPT
2   titul             =  ano ne
    cislo             =  ano ne
    ciselnyprikaz     =  \...##1
    vzdalenosttitulek =  DIMENSION
    styltitulek       =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barvatitulek      =  COLOR
    titlecommand      =  \...##1
    titleleft         =  BEFEHL
    titleright        =  BEFEHL
    vlevo             =  BEFEHL
    vpravo            =  BEFEHL
    symbol            =  BEFEHL
    starter           =  BEFEHL
    predel            =  BEFEHL
    propojeni         =  NAME
    counter           =  NAME
    uroven            =  NUMMER
    text              =  TEXT
    headcommand       =  \...##1
    pred              =  BEFEHL
    po                =  BEFEHL
    mezi              =  BEFEHL
    alternativa       =  vlevo vpravo naokraji ivlevo ivpravo marginalie levyokraj pravyokraj innermargin outermargin
                         semknuto visici vrsek prikaz dotextu NAME
    zarovnani         =  inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    headalign         =  inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    odsazovani        =  inherits: \nastavodsazovani
    obrazovka         =  ano ne
    odsadpristi       =  ano ne auto
    sirka             =  prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
    vzdalenost        =  zadny DIMENSION
    zaveseni          =  prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
    closesymbol       =  BEFEHL
    closecommand      =  \...##1
    expanzen          =  ano ne xml
    referenceprefix   =  + - TEXT
    vzor              =  TEXT
    marginalie        =  ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    pismeno           =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva             =  COLOR
    stylhlavicky      =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barvahlavicky     =  COLOR
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setuplayer [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME            OPT
2   status        =  start stop pokracovat dalsi opakovat
    volba         =  test
    stranka       =  NUMMER
    sirka         =  DIMENSION
    vyska         =  DIMENSION
    region        =  NAME
    rotace        =  vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
    position      =  ano ne prekryv
    hoffset       =  max DIMENSION
    voffset       =  max DIMENSION
    offset        =  DIMENSION
    dx            =  DIMENSION
    dy            =  DIMENSION
    sx            =  NUMMER
    sy            =  NUMMER
    x             =  DIMENSION
    y             =  DIMENSION
    roh           =  vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
    misto         =  mrizka vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
    radek         =  NUMMER
    sloupec       =  NUMMER
    smer          =  normalni reverse
    oboustranne   =  ano ne
    metoda        =  prizpusobive prekryv
    opakovat      =  ano
    prednastaveni =  lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom nastred middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                     lefttopleft lefttopright NAME
```

```
\setuplayeredtext [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   pismeno  =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva    =  COLOR
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setuplayouttext [..] [..] [..,..=..,..]
1   vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek
2   text marginalie hrana
3   status       =  start stop prazdne vysoko zadny normalni zadneznaceni NAME
    pismeno      =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva        =  COLOR
    strut        =  ano ne
    n            =  NUMMER
    pred         =  BEFEHL
    po           =  BEFEHL
    stylvlevo    =  STYLE BEFEHL
    stylvpravo   =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barvavlevo   =  COLOR
    barvavpravo  =  COLOR
    sirka        =  DIMENSION
    sirkavlevo   =  DIMENSION
    sirkavpravo  =  DIMENSION
```

```
\setuplinefiller [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   misto          =  vlevo vpravo obe
    rozsah         =  vlevo vpravo lokalne
    mp             =  NAME
    vyska          =  DIMENSION
    hloubka        =  DIMENSION
    vzdalenost     =  DIMENSION
    threshold      =  DIMENSION
    tloustkalinky  =  DIMENSION
    pred           =  BEFEHL
    po             =  BEFEHL
    barva          =  COLOR
    styltextu      =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barvatextu     =  COLOR
    zarovnani      =  inherits: \nastavzarovnani
```

```
\setuplinefillers [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\setuplinenote [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   compress           =  ano ne
    compressmethod     =  separator predel mezera
    compressseparator  =  BEFEHL
    compressdistance   =  DIMENSION
    inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\linenote {..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\setuplinetable [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   r c                 OPT     OPT
2   liche sude zahlavi NUMMER
3   radky        =  prizpusobive NUMMER
    pred         =  BEFEHL
    po           =  BEFEHL
    mezi         =  BEFEHL
    natahnout    =  ano ne DIMENSION
    maxsirka     =  prizpusobive DIMENSION
    nvlevo       =  NUMMER
    n            =  NUMMER
    opakovat     =  ano ne
    nx           =  NUMMER
    sirka        =  DIMENSION
    vyska        =  prizpusobive radek DIMENSION
    vzdalenost   =  DIMENSION
    levyoffset   =  DIMENSION
    pravyoffset  =  DIMENSION
    zarovnani    =  inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    pozadi       =  barevne
    barvapozadi  =  COLOR
    xheight      =  max DIMENSION
    xdepth       =  max DIMENSION
    pismeno      =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva        =  COLOR
```

```
\setuplistalternative [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                        OPT
2   pred            =  BEFEHL
    po              =  BEFEHL
    prikaz          =  \...##1##2##3
    renderingsetup  =  NAME
    sirka           =  DIMENSION
    vzdalenost      =  DIMENSION
    natahnout       =  DIMENSION
    filler          =  BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplistextra [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   pred  =  BEFEHL
    po    =  BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplocalfloats [..,..=..,..]
*   pred  =  BEFEHL
    po    =  BEFEHL
    mezi  =  BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                          OPT
2   inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,...]
*   zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION
                                      OPT
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\setuplow [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME          OPT
2   vzdalenost  =  DIMENSION
    down        =  DIMENSION
    pismeno     =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva       =  COLOR
```

```
\setuplowhigh [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   vzdalenost  =  DIMENSION
    up          =  DIMENSION
    down        =  DIMENSION
    pismeno     =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva       =  COLOR
```

```
\setuplowmidhigh [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   up       =  DIMENSION
    down     =  DIMENSION
    pismeno  =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva    =  COLOR
```

```
\unitslow {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\setupMPgraphics [..,..=..,..]
*   barva  =  lokalne globalne
    mpy    =  FILE
```

```
\setupMPinstance [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   formatovat       =  metafun mpost
    initializations  =  ano ne
    setups           =  NAME
    styltextu        =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barvatextu       =  COLOR
    extensions       =  ano ne
    metoda           =  binary decimal double scaled implicitni
```

```
\setupMPpage [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\setupMPvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\setupmarginblock [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   status     =  start stop
    sirka      =  DIMENSION
    pred       =  BEFEHL
    po         =  BEFEHL
    mezi       =  BEFEHL
    zarovnani  =  inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    pismeno    =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva      =  COLOR
    vrsek      =  BEFEHL
    spodek     =  BEFEHL
    misto      =  vlevo vpravo nastred naokraji
    vlevo      =  BEFEHL
    vpravo     =  BEFEHL
```

```
\setupmargindata [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   strut        =  ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
    prikaz       =  \...##1
    sirka        =  DIMENSION
    zarovnani    =  inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    anchor       =  region text
    misto        =  vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi
    metoda       =  vrsek radek prvni podlehloubky vyska
    category     =  implicitni hrana
    rozsah       =  lokalne globalne
    volba        =  text odstavec
    marginalie   =  lokalne normalni marginalie hrana
    vzdalenost   =  DIMENSION
    hoffset      =  DIMENSION
    voffset      =  DIMENSION
    dy           =  DIMENSION
    bottomspace  =  DIMENSION
    threshold    =  DIMENSION
    radek        =  NUMMER
    stack        =  ano pokracovat
    pismeno      =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva        =  COLOR
```

```
\setupmarginframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\atleftmargin [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   odkaz  =  REFERENCE  OPT                OPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\atrightmargin [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   odkaz  =  REFERENCE  OPT                OPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\ininner [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   odkaz  =  REFERENCE  OPT                OPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\ininneredge [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   odkaz  =  REFERENCE  OPT                OPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\ininnermargin [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   odkaz  =  REFERENCE  OPT                OPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inleft [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   odkaz  =  REFERENCE  OPT                OPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inleftedge [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   odkaz  =  REFERENCE  OPT                OPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inleftmargin [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   odkaz  =  REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inmargin [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   odkaz  =  REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inother [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   odkaz  =  REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inouter [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   odkaz  =  REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inouteredge [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   odkaz  =  REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inoutermargin [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   odkaz  =  REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inright [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   odkaz  =  REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inrightedge [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   odkaz  =  REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inrightmargin [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   odkaz  =  REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\margintext [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   odkaz  =  REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\setupmarginrule [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NUMMER
2   inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\setupmathalignment [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   n           =  NUMMER
    m           =  NUMMER
    vzdalenost  =  DIMENSION
    cislo       =  auto
    oddelovac   =  TEXT
    zarovnani   =  vlevo nastred vpravo normalni
    misto       =  vrsek center spodek normalni
    mrizka      =  math ne
```

```
\setupmathcases [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   vlevo           =  BEFEHL
    vpravo          =  BEFEHL
    strut           =  ano ne
    pismeno         =  STYLE BEFEHL
    vzdalenost      =  DIMENSION
    numberdistance  =  DIMENSION
```

```
\setupmathematics [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   openup            =  ano ne
    sadasymbolu       =  NAME
    functionstyle     =  STYLE BEFEHL
    compact           =  ano ne
    zarovnani         =  l2r r2l
    bidi              =  ano ne
    sygreek           =  normalni kurziva zadny
    lcgreek           =  normalni kurziva zadny
    ucgreek           =  normalni kurziva zadny
    italics           =  1 2 3 4 zadny reset
    autopunctuation   =  ano ne vse
    setups            =  NAME
    domain            =  NAME reset
    styltextu         =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barvatextu        =  COLOR
    functioncolor     =  COLOR
    integral          =  limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits zadny
    stylealternative  =  NAME
    implicitni        =  normalni kurziva
    fraction          =  ams ctx
```

```
\setupmathfence [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   prikaz     =  ano ne
    vlevo      =  NUMMER
    stredni    =  NUMMER
    vpravo     =  NUMMER
    mathstyle  =  obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke
    barva      =  COLOR
    status     =  auto
    metoda     =  auto
    faktor     =  zadny auto NUMMER
```

```
\setupmathfraction [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   vzdalenostvrsku   =  DIMENSION
    vzdalenostspodku  =  DIMENSION
    marginalie        =  DIMENSION
    barva             =  COLOR
    strut             =  ano ne math tight
    alternativa       =  uvnitr vnejsi obe
    linka             =  ano ne auto
    vlevo             =  NUMMER
    vpravo            =  NUMMER
    inlinethreshold   =  NUMMER
    displaythreshold  =  NUMMER
    fences            =  CD:STRING
    tloustkalinky     =  DIMENSION
    mathstyle         =  STYLE BEFEHL
    vzdalenost        =  ne zadny prekryv
```

```
\setupmathfractions [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                      OPT
2   inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

```
\binom {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\dbinom {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\dfrac {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\frac {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\sfrac {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\tbinom {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\xfrac {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\xxfrac {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setupmathframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                      OPT
2   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\inmframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathframed
2   CONTENT
```

```
\mcframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathframed
2   CONTENT
```

```
\mframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathframed
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setupmathmatrix [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                      OPT
2   vlevo       =  BEFEHL
    vpravo      =  BEFEHL
    strut       =  ano ne NUMMER
    zarovnani   =  vlevo nastred vpravo normalni
    pismeno     =  STYLE BEFEHL
    vzdalenost  =  DIMENSION
    misto       =  vrsek spodek vysoko nizko nivy normalni
```

```
\setupmathornament [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   alternativa  =  mp
    barva        =  COLOR
    mpoffset     =  DIMENSION
    mp           =  NAME
```

```
\setupmathradical [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   alternativa  =  implicitni normalni mp
    barva        =  COLOR
    mpoffset     =  DIMENSION
    mp           =  NAME
```

```
\setupmathstackers [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   vlevo          =  BEFEHL
    vpravo         =  BEFEHL
    topcommand     =  \...##1
    bottomcommand  =  \...##1
    middlecommand  =  \...##1
    mp             =  NAME
    mpheight       =  DIMENSION
    mpdepth        =  DIMENSION
    mpoffset       =  DIMENSION
    barva          =  COLOR
    hoffset        =  DIMENSION
    voffset        =  DIMENSION
    minvyska       =  DIMENSION
    mindepth       =  DIMENSION
    mathclass      =  rel ord
    offset         =  min max normalni
    misto          =  vrsek spodek vysoko nizko nastred NUMMER
    strut          =  ano ne
    alternativa    =  normalni implicitni mp
    minsirka       =  DIMENSION
    vzdalenost     =  DIMENSION
    moffset        =  DIMENSION
    order          =  normalni reverse
    mathlimits     =  ano ne
```

```
\setupmathstyle [...*,...]
*   obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME
```

```
\setupmixedcolumns [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   mrizka         =  inherits: \definegridsnapping
    tloustkalinky  =  DIMENSION
    metoda         =  otr box
    pred           =  BEFEHL
    po             =  BEFEHL
    vzdalenost     =  DIMENSION
    n              =  NUMMER
    maxvyska       =  DIMENSION
    maxsirka       =  DIMENSION
    krok           =  DIMENSION
    profile        =  NAME
    zarovnani      =  inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    setups         =  NAME
    rovnovaha      =  ano ne
    splitmethod    =  zadny fixne
    alternativa    =  lokalne globalne
    internalgrid   =  radek pulradku
    oddelovac      =  linka
    strut          =  ano ne
    barva          =  COLOR
    barvalinky     =  COLOR
    smer           =  normalni reverse
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupmodule [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   FILE            OPT
2   test  =  ano ne
    KEY   =  VALUE
```

```
\setupnotation [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   titul             =  ano ne
    cislo             =  ano ne
    typ               =  note
    ciselnyprikaz     =  \...##1
    vzdalenosttitulek =  DIMENSION
    styltitulek       =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barvatitulek      =  COLOR
    titlecommand      =  \...##1
    titleleft         =  BEFEHL
    titleright        =  BEFEHL
    vlevo             =  BEFEHL
    vpravo            =  BEFEHL
    symbol            =  BEFEHL
    starter           =  BEFEHL
    predel            =  BEFEHL
    propojeni         =  NAME
    counter           =  NAME
    uroven            =  NUMMER
    text              =  TEXT
    headcommand       =  \...##1
    pred              =  BEFEHL
    po                =  BEFEHL
    mezi              =  BEFEHL
    alternativa       =  vlevo vpravo naokraji ivlevo ivpravo marginalie levyokraj pravyokraj innermargin outermargin
                         semknuto visici vrsek prikaz note NAME
    zarovnani         =  inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    headalign         =  inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    odsazovani        =  inherits: \nastavodsazovani
    obrazovka         =  ano ne
    odsadpristi       =  ano ne auto
    sirka             =  prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
    vzdalenost        =  zadny DIMENSION
    natahnout         =  NUMMER
    shrink            =  NUMMER
    zaveseni          =  prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
    closesymbol       =  BEFEHL
    closecommand      =  \...##1
    expanzen          =  ano ne xml
    referenceprefix   =  + - TEXT
    vzor              =  TEXT
    marginalie        =  ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    pismeno           =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva             =  COLOR
    stylhlavicky      =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barvahlavicky     =  COLOR
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupnotations [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   inherits: \setupnotation
```

```
\setupnote [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   interakce          =  ano ne cislo text vse
    symbolcommand      =  \...##1
    textovyprikaz      =  \...##1
    indikator          =  ano ne
    oddelovactextu     =  BEFEHL
    sirka              =  DIMENSION
    vyska              =  DIMENSION
    vzdalenost         =  DIMENSION
    rulecommand        =  BEFEHL
    linka              =  zap vyp normalni vlevo vpravo prikaz odstavec
    split              =  tolerantni striktni velmistriktni NUMMER
    faktor             =  NUMMER
    misto              =  text stranka vysoko spodek zadny sloupce firstcolumn lastcolumn
    dalsi              =  BEFEHL
    n                  =  NUMMER
    barvalinky         =  COLOR
    tloustkalinky      =  DIMENSION
    setups             =  NAME
    meziradkovamezera  =  NAME
    odstavec           =  ano ne
    pred               =  BEFEHL
    po                 =  BEFEHL
    mezi               =  BEFEHL
    rozsah             =  stranka
    vzdalenostsloupcu  =  DIMENSION
    pokracovat         =  ano ne
    alternativa        =  mrizka fixne sloupce note zadny
    kriterium          =  stranka
    zakladnifont       =  inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
    zarovnani          =  inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    styltextu          =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barvatextu         =  COLOR
    anchor             =  dalsi
    mezerapred         =  inherits: \preskoc
    spaceinbetween     =  inherits: \preskoc
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupnotes [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\setupoffset [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \setupoffsetbox
```

```
\setupoffsetbox [..,..=..,..]
*   x            =  DIMENSION
    y            =  DIMENSION
    levyoffset   =  DIMENSION
    pravyoffset  =  DIMENSION
    offsetvrsku  =  DIMENSION
    offsetspodku =  DIMENSION
    metoda       =  fixne
    sirka        =  DIMENSION
    vyska        =  DIMENSION
    hloubka      =  DIMENSION
    misto        =  vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
```

```
\setupoutputroutine [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   KEY  =  CSNAME
```

```
\setupoutputroutine [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\setuppagegrid [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   n           =  NUMMER
    nvlevo      =  NUMMER
    nvpravo     =  NUMMER
    sirka       =  DIMENSION auto
    vzdalenost  =  DIMENSION
    radky       =  NUMMER
    maxsirka    =  DIMENSION
    maxvyska    =  DIMENSION
    smer        =  normalni reverse
    stranka     =  inherits: \strana
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setuppagegridarea [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   status       =  start stop opakovat
    x            =  NUMMER
    y            =  NUMMER
    nx           =  NUMMER
    ny           =  NUMMER
    pismeno      =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva        =  COLOR
    clipoffset   =  DIMENSION
    pravyoffset  =  DIMENSION
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setuppagegridareatext [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\setuppagegridlines [...] [...] [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
4   NUMMER
```

```
\setuppagegridspan [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   n        =  NUMMER
    pismeno  =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva    =  COLOR
    pred     =  BEFEHL
    po       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setuppagegridstart [...] [...] [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
4   NUMMER
```

```
\setuppagechecker [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   radky   =  NUMMER
    offset  =  DIMENSION
    metoda  =  0 1 2 3
    pred    =  BEFEHL
    po      =  BEFEHL
    mezi    =  BEFEHL
```

```
\setuppageinjection [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   status       =  predchozi dalsi NUMMER
    prodleva     =  ano ne
    alternativa  =  obrazek buffer setups zadny NAME
    stranka      =  inherits: \strana
    pagestate    =  start stop
    n            =  NUMMER
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setuppageinjectionalternative [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                                  OPT
2   renderingsetup  =  NAME
```

```
\setuppageshift [..] [..] [..]
1   stranka papir      OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   NAME
```

```
\setuppagestate [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   prodleva  =  ano ne
```

```
\setuppairedbox [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   pred          =  BEFEHL
    po            =  BEFEHL
    mezi          =  BEFEHL
    misto         =  vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek vysoko nizko
    n             =  NUMMER
    vzdalenost    =  DIMENSION
    zakladnifont  =  inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
    sirka         =  DIMENSION
    vyska         =  DIMENSION
    maxsirka      =  DIMENSION
    maxvyska      =  DIMENSION
    zarovnani     =  inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    pismeno       =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva         =  COLOR
```

```
\nastaveniPAIREDBOX [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

instances: legend

```
\umistilegend [..,..=..,..] {..} {..}
1   inherits: \setuppairedbox  OPT
2   CONTENT
3   TEXT
```

```
\setuppaper [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
```

```
\setupparagraph [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   pismeno    =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva      =  COLOR
    zarovnani  =  inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    setups     =  NAME
```

```
\setupparagraphintro [...,...] [..]
1   reset kazdy prvni dalsi
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\setupparallel [..] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   setups     =  NAME
    start      =  NUMMER
    n          =  NUMMER
    kriterium  =  vse
```

```
\setupperiods [..,..=..,..]
*   n           =  NUMMER
    sirka       =  DIMENSION prizpusobive
    vzdalenost  =  DIMENSION
    symbol      =  BEFEHL
```

```
\setupplacement [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                 OPT
2   pred            =  BEFEHL
    po              =  BEFEHL
    vlevo           =  BEFEHL
    vpravo          =  BEFEHL
    mrizka          =  inherits: \snaptogrid
    korekceradku    =  zap vyp
    korekcehloubky  =  zap vyp
    marginalie      =  ano ne standardni
```

```
\setuppositionbar [..,..=..,..]
*   pismeno  =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva    =  COLOR
    n        =  NUMMER
    min      =  NUMMER
    max      =  NUMMER
    text     =  TEXT
    sirka    =  DIMENSION
    vyska    =  DIMENSION
    hloubka  =  DIMENSION
```

```
\setupprocessor [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                 OPT
2   status   =  start stop
    vlevo    =  BEFEHL
    vpravo   =  BEFEHL
    prikaz   =  \...##1
    pismeno  =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva    =  COLOR
```

```
\setupprofile [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                 OPT
2   vyska       =  DIMENSION
    hloubka     =  DIMENSION
    vzdalenost  =  DIMENSION
    faktor      =  NUMMER
    radky       =  NUMMER
    metoda      =  striktni fixne zadny
```

```
\setupquotation [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\setuprealpagenumber [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupreferenceformat [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                 OPT
2   popisek   =  * NAME
    vlevo     =  BEFEHL
    vpravo    =  BEFEHL
    typ       =  implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage
    setups    =  NAME
    autocase  =  ano ne
    text      =  TEXT
    pismeno   =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva     =  COLOR
```

```
\setupreferenceprefix [..*..]
*   + - TEXT
```

```
\setupreferencestructureprefix [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                                OPT    OPT
1   NAME ABSCHNITT
2   implicitni
3   prefix              =  ano ne
    prefixseparatorset  =  NAME
    prefixconversion    =  NAME
    prefixconversionset =  NAME
    prefixstarter       =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    prefixstopper       =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    prefixset           =  NAME
    prefixsegments      =  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
    numberconversion    =  NAME
    numberconversionset =  NAME
    numberstarter       =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    numberstopper       =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    numbersegments      =  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
    numberseparatorset  =  NAME
    prefixconnector     =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\setupregisters [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                 OPT
1   NAME NAME:NUMMER
2   inherits: \nastavrejstrik
```

```
\setupregisters [...,1...] [...,2...] [..,..3=..,..]
                     OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   inherits: \nastavrejstrik
```

```
\index [..1..] [..+..2..+..]
        OPT
1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2   INDEX
```

```
\setuprenderingwindow [...,1...] [..,..2=..,..]
                           OPT
1   NAME
2   akceotevrenistranky  =  REFERENCE
    akcezavrenistranky   =  REFERENCE
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setups [...,*...]
*   NAME
```

```
\setupscale [...,1...] [..,..2=..,..]
             OPT
1   NAME
2   meritko      =  NUMMER
    xmeritko     =  NUMMER
    ymeritko     =  NUMMER
    sirka        =  DIMENSION
    vyska        =  DIMENSION
    hloubka      =  ano ne
    radky        =  NUMMER
    faktor       =  prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
    vfaktor      =  prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
    sfaktor      =  prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
    maxsirka     =  DIMENSION
    maxvyska     =  DIMENSION
    s            =  NUMMER
    sx           =  NUMMER
    sy           =  NUMMER
    equalwidth   =  DIMENSION
    equalheight  =  DIMENSION
    mrizka       =  ano prizpusobive vyska podlehloubky pulradku
```

```
\setupscript [...,1...] [..,..2=..,..]
              OPT
1   NAME
2   metoda         =  hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
    prednastaveni  =  NAME
    features       =  auto
```

```
\setupscripts [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   inherits: \setupscript
```

```
\setupselector [..] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   n  =  NUMMER
    m  =  NUMMER
```

```
\setupshift [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   pokracovat  =  ano ne
    jednotka    =  ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
    metoda      =  NUMMER
    dy          =  NUMMER
    zarovnani   =  inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    pismeno     =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva       =  COLOR
```

```
\shiftdown {..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\shiftup {..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\setupsidebar [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   tloustkalinky           =  DIMENSION
    barvalinky              =  COLOR
    alternativa             =  NUMMER
    offsetvrsku             =  DIMENSION
    offsetspodku            =  DIMENSION
    vzdalenost              =  DIMENSION
    vzdalenostlevehookraje  =  DIMENSION
    uroven                  =  NUMMER
```

```
\setupspellchecking [..,..=..,..]
*   status  =  start stop
    metoda  =  1 2 3
    seznam  =  NAME
```

```
\setupstartstop [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   pred     =  BEFEHL
    po       =  BEFEHL
    mezi     =  BEFEHL
    setups   =  NAME
    vlevo    =  BEFEHL
    vpravo   =  BEFEHL
    pismeno  =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva    =  COLOR
```

```
\setupstretched [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\setupstruts [..]
*   ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
```

```
\setupstyle [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   metoda   =  prikaz
    pismeno  =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva    =  COLOR
```

```
\setupsubformula [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                  OPT
2   odsadpristi  =  ano ne auto
```

```
\setupsubformulas [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                  OPT
2   inherits: \setupsubformula
```

```
\setups {...,...}
*   NAME
```

```
\setupTABLE [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   r c x y row column prvni posledni start zahlavi kazdy liche sude jedna NUMMER -NUMMER
2   prvni least kazdy dve liche sude NUMMER -NUMMER
3   extras                   =  BEFEHL
    vlevo                    =  BEFEHL
    vpravo                   =  BEFEHL
    barvahlavicky            =  COLOR
    stylhlavicky             =  STYLE BEFEHL
    vzdalenostlevehookraje   =  DIMENSION
    vzdalenostpravehookraje  =  DIMENSION
    vzdalenostsloupcu        =  DIMENSION
    maxsirka                 =  DIMENSION
    setups                   =  NAME
    sirkatextu               =  DIMENSION lokalne
    split                    =  ano ne opakovat auto
    zahlavi                  =  opakovat
    volba                    =  natahnout tight
    pred                     =  BEFEHL
    po                       =  BEFEHL
    stejnastranka            =  pred po obe
    spaceinbetween           =  inherits: \preskoc
    splitoffset              =  DIMENSION
    aligncharacter           =  ano ne
    alignmentcharacter       =  TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
    vzdalenost               =  DIMENSION
    barva                    =  COLOR
    pismeno                  =  math STYLE BEFEHL
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupTEXpage [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\setuptabulation [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                  OPT
2   formatovat     =  TEMPLATE zadny
    pred           =  BEFEHL
    po             =  BEFEHL
    vzdalenost     =  male stredni velke zadny prazdny podlehloubky mrizka DIMENSION
    zarovnani      =  vlevo nastred vpravo dimension
    linka          =  radek normalni
    barvalinky     =  COLOR
    tloustkalinky  =  DIMENSION
    zakladnifont   =  inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
    odsazovani     =  ano ne
    split          =  ano ne opakovat auto
    jednotka       =  DIMENSION
    marginalie     =  DIMENSION
    vnitrni        =  BEFEHL
    EQ             =  BEFEHL
    zahlavi        =  ano opakovat text
    ramecek        =  zap vyp
    titul          =  TEXT
    keeptogether   =  ano ne
```

```
\setuptagging [..,..=..,..]
*   status  =  start stop
    metoda  =  auto
```

```
\setuptextbackground [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   status         =  start stop
    misto          =  text odstavec zadny
    alternativa    =  NUMMER
    mp             =  NAME
    metoda         =  NAME
    pozadi         =  barevne
    barvapozadi    =  COLOR
    roh            =  pravouhly zaobleny
    uroven         =  NUMMER
    offsetpozadi   =  DIMENSION
    pred           =  BEFEHL
    po             =  BEFEHL
    zarovnani      =  inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    pomlcka        =  NUMMER
    polomer        =  DIMENSION
    ramecek        =  zap vyp
    barvaramecku   =  COLOR
    tloustkalinky  =  DIMENSION
    voffset        =  DIMENSION
    offsetramecku  =  DIMENSION
    levyoffset     =  ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    pravyoffset    =  ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    offsetvrsku    =  male stredni velke radek DIMENSION
    offsetspodku   =  male stredni velke radek DIMENSION
    pismeno        =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva          =  COLOR
```

```
\setuptextflow [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   sirka    =  DIMENSION
    pismeno  =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva    =  COLOR
```

```
\setuptooltip [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   misto  =  vlevo nastred vpravo
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\tooltip [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1   inherits: \setuptooltip   OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\setupunit [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME            OPT
2   metoda       =  1 2 3 4 5 6
    language     =  SPRACHE
    alternativa  =  text mathematika
    order        =  reverse normalni
    oddelovac    =  male stredni velke normalni zadny NAME
    mezera       =  male stredni velke normalni zadny NAME
    pismeno      =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva        =  COLOR
```

```
\unit {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\setupuserpagenumber [..,..=..,..]
*   viewerprefix  =  TEXT
    status        =  start stop zadny drzet prazdne
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupversion [...]
*   koncept soubor docasne finalni NAME
```

```
\setupviewerlayer [..,..*=..,..]
*   titul       =  TEXT
    status      =  start stop
    export      =  ano ne
    tisknutelne =  ano ne
    rozsah      =  lokalne globalne
    metoda      =  zadny prikaz
```

```
\setupvspacing [...*,...]
*   inherits: \vspacing OPT
```

```
\setupwithargument {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setupwithargumentswapped {..1..} {..2..}
1   CONTENT
2   NAME
```

```
\setupxml [..,..*=..,..]
*   implicitni  =  skryte zadny text
    compress    =  ano ne
```

```
\setupxtable [...1,...] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   sirkatextu                =  DIMENSION lokalne
    zakladnifont              =  inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
    spaceinbetween            =  inherits: \preskoc
    volba                     =  tight max natahnout sirka vyska fixne
    vyskatextu                =  DIMENSION
    maxsirka                  =  DIMENSION
    vzdalenostsloupcu         =  DIMENSION
    vzdalenostlevehookraje    =  DIMENSION
    vzdalenostpravehookraje   =  DIMENSION
    zahlavi                   =  opakovat
    upati                     =  opakovat
    tloustkalinky             =  DIMENSION
    split                     =  ano ne opakovat auto
    splitoffset               =  DIMENSION
    stejnastranka             =  pred po obe
    vzdalenost                =  DIMENSION
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setuvalue {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setuxvalue {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setvalue {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setvariable {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   VALUE
```

```
\setvariables [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME
2   set    =  BEFEHL
    reset  =  BEFEHL
    KEY    =  VALUE
```

```
\setvboxregister ..1.. {..2..}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setvisualizerfont [..*..]
*   FONT                    OPT
```

```
\setvtopregister ..1.. {..2..}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setwidthof ..1.. \to \..2...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\setxmeasure {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\setxvalue {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setxvariable {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   VALUE
```

```
\setxvariables [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME
2   set    =  BEFEHL
    reset  =  BEFEHL
    KEY    =  VALUE
```

```
\shapedhbox {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\SHIFT {..*..}
*   CONTENT
instances: shiftup shiftdown
```

```
\showallmakeup
```

```
\showattributes
```

```
\showboxes
```

```
\showbtxdatasetauthors [..,..*=..,..]
*   specification  =  NAME                OPT
    dataset        =  NAME
    field          =  address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                      journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher
                      school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetauthors [..*..]
*   NAME                        OPT
```

```
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [..,..*=..,..]
*   specification  =  NAME                OPT
    dataset        =  NAME
    field          =  address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                      journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher
                      school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [..*..]
*   NAME                              OPT
```

```
\showbtxdatasetfields [..,..*=..,..]
*   specification  =  NAME            OPT
    dataset        =  NAME
    field          =  address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                      journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher
                      school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetfields [..*..]
*   NAME                              OPT
```

```
\showbtxfields [..,..*=..,..]
*   rotace         =  NUMMER  OPT
    specification  =  NAME
```

```
\showbtxfields [..*..]
*   NAME                              OPT
```

```
\showbtxhashedauthors [..*..]
*   TEXT                              OPT
```

```
\showbtxtables [..*..]
*   TEXT                              OPT
```

```
\showcolorbar [..*..]
*   COLOR
```

```
\showcolorcomponents [..*..]
*   COLOR
```

```
\showcolorset [..*..]
*   COLOR
```

```
\showcolorstruts
```

```
\showcounter [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\showdirectives
```

```
\showdirsinmargin
```

```
\showedebuginfo
```

```
\showexperiments
```

```
\showfont [..1..] [...,2...]
1   FONT                              OPT
2   NUMMER
```

```
\showfontdata
```

```
\showfontitalics
```

```
\showfontkerns
```

```
\showfontparameters
```

```
\showfontstrip [...*,...]
*   inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\showfontstyle [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...] [...4,...]
1   inherits: \nastavzakladnifont   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg
3   tf bf it sl bi bs
4   vse NUMMER
```

```
\showglyphs
```

```
\showgridsnapping
```

```
\showhelp {...1...} [...2...]
1   TEXT
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\showhyphenationtrace [...1...] [...2...]
1   SPRACHE   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\showhyphens {...*...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\showchardata {...*...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\showcharratio {...*...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\showinjector [...*,...]
*   NAME   OPT
```

```
\showjustification
```

```
\showkerning {...*...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\showlayoutcomponents
```

```
\showligature {...*...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\showligatures [...*...]
*   FONT
```

```
\showlogcategories
```

```
\showmargins
```

```
\showmessage {...} {...} {...,...}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

```
\showminimalbaseline
```

```
\shownextbox \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\showotfcomposition {...} {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   -1 1 +1 l2r r2l
3   TEXT
```

```
\showparentchain \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\showsetupsdefinition [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\showtimer {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\showtokens [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\showtrackers
```

```
\showvalue {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\showvariable {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
```

```
\showwarning {...} {...} {...,...}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

```
\schovejbloky [...,...] [...,...]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   NAME
```

```
\simplealignedbox {...} {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
3   CONTENT
```

```
\simplealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT
```

```
\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
3   CONTENT
```

```
\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
3   CONTENT
```

```
\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT
```

```
\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
```

```
\singlebond
```

```
\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\sklonene
```

```
\sklonenetucne
```

```
\slantedface
```

```
\slicepages [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT              OPT
1   FILE
2   offset   =  DIMENSION
    hoffset  =  DIMENSION
    voffset  =  DIMENSION
    sirka    =  DIMENSION
    vyska    =  DIMENSION
    n        =  NUMMER
3   offset   =  DIMENSION
    hoffset  =  DIMENSION
    voffset  =  DIMENSION
    sirka    =  DIMENSION
    vyska    =  DIMENSION
    n        =  NUMMER
```

```
\sloupec [...,*,...]
                OPT
*   inherits: \columnbreak
```

```
\slovenianNumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\sloveniannumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\slovo {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\slovovpravo [...] {...}
1   vpravo DIMENSION
2   CONTENT
```

```
\smallbodyfont
```

```
\smallcappedcharacters {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\smallcappedromannumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\smaller
```

```
\smallskip
```

```
\smash [...] {...}
1   w h d t b
2   CONTENT
```

```
\smashbox ...
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\smashboxed ...
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\smashedhbox ... {...}
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\smashedvbox ... {...}
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\snaptogrid [...] \... {...}
1   normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe siroky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko
    zadny radek strut box min max nastred NAME
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\snaptogrid [...,...] \... {...}
1   inherits: \definegridsnapping
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\someheadnumber [...] [...]
1   ABSCHNITT
2   predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni
```

```
\somekindoftab [..,..=..,..]
*   alternativa  =  horizontalne vertikalne
    sirka        =  DIMENSION
    vyska        =  DIMENSION
    n            =  NUMMER
    m            =  NUMMER
```

```
\somelocalfloat
```

```
\somenamedheadnumber {...} {...}
1   ABSCHNITT
2   predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni
```

```
\someplace {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} [...]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   REFERENCE
```

```
\SORTING [...] {...}
1   NAME      OPT
2   CONTENT
instances: logo
```

```
\spanishNumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\spanishnumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\splitatasterisk ... \... \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitatcolon ... \... \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitatcolons ... \... \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitatcomma ... \... \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitatperiod ... \... \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitdfrac {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\splitfilename {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\splitfrac {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\splitoffbase
```

```
\splitofffull
```

\splitoffkind

\splitoffname

\splitoffpath

\splitoffroot

\splitofftokens ...[1]... **\from** ...[2]... **\to** \...[3]...

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

\splitofftype

\splitstring ...[1]... **\at** ...[2]... **\to** \...[3]... **\and** \...[4]...

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME

\spreadhbox ...[*]...

* CSNAME NUMMER

\sqrt *[...[1]...]* {...[2]...}

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\stackrel {...[1]...} {...[2]...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

\stanovcislonadpisu [...[*]...]

* ABSCHNITT

\stanovcharakteristickuseznamu [...,...[1]...] *[..,..=..,..]* (OPT 2)

1 LISTE
2 inherits: \nastavseznam

\startalignment [...,...[*]...] ... **\stopalignment**

* inherits: \nastavzarovnani

\startallmodes [...,...[*]...] ... **\stopallmodes**

* NAME

\startATTACHMENT *[...]* (OPT 1) *[..,..=..,..]* (OPT 2) ... *\stopATTACHMENT*

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupattachment

instances: attachment

\startattachment *[...]* (OPT 1) *[..,..=..,..]* (OPT 2) ... *\stopattachment*

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupattachment

\startbar [...[*]...] ... **\stopbar**

* NAME

```
\startbarva [..*..] ... \stopbarva
*   COLOR
```

```
\startbitmapimage [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopbitmapimage
*   barva  =  rgb cmyk seda
    sirka  =  DIMENSION
    vyska  =  DIMENSION
    x      =  NUMMER
    y      =  NUMMER
```

```
\startbtxrenderingdefinitions [..*..] ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions
*   NAME
```

```
\startbuffer [..*..] ... \stopbuffer
*   NAME          OPT
```

```
\startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER
instances: hiding
```

```
\startcatcodetable \..*.. ... \stopcatcodetable
*   CSNAME
```

```
\startcenteraligned ... \stopcenteraligned
```

```
\startcollect ... \stopcollect
```

```
\startcollecting ... \stopcollecting
```

```
\startcolorintent [..*..] ... \stopcolorintent
*   knockout overprint zadny
```

```
\startcoloronly [..*..] ... \stopcoloronly
*   COLOR
```

```
\startcolorset [..*..] ... \stopcolorset
*   NAME
```

```
\startcolumnspan [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopcolumnspan
*   inherits: \setupcolumnspan OPT
```

```
\startcombination [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopcombination
1   NAME                OPT          OPT
2   inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\startcombination [..1..] [..2..] ... \stopcombination
1   NAME                OPT      OPT
2   N*M
```

```
\startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode
```

```
\startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode
```

```
\startbtxlabeltext [..1..] [..2..] ... \stopbtxlabeltext
1   SPRACHE             OPT
2   KEY
```

```
\startheadtext [..1..] [..2..] ... \stopheadtext
1   SPRACHE          OPT
2   KEY
```

```
\startlabeltext [..1..] [..2..] ... \stoplabeltext
1   SPRACHE          OPT
2   KEY
```

```
\startmathlabeltext [..1..] [..2..] ... \stopmathlabeltext
1   SPRACHE                OPT
2   KEY
```

```
\startoperatortext [..1..] [..2..] ... \stopoperatortext
1   SPRACHE               OPT
2   KEY
```

```
\startprefixtext [..1..] [..2..] ... \stopprefixtext
1   SPRACHE           OPT
2   KEY
```

```
\startsuffixtext [..1..] [..2..] ... \stopsuffixtext
1   SPRACHE           OPT
2   KEY
```

```
\starttaglabeltext [..1..] [..2..] ... \stoptaglabeltext
1   SPRACHE               OPT
2   KEY
```

```
\startunittext [..1..] [..2..] ... \stopunittext
1   SPRACHE          OPT
2   KEY
```

```
\startctxfunction ..*.. ... \stopctxfunction
*   NAME
```

```
\startctxfunctiondefinition ..*.. ... \stopctxfunctiondefinition
*   NAME
```

```
\startcurrentcolor ... \stopcurrentcolor
```

```
\startcurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stopcurrentlistentrywrapper
```

```
\startdelimited [..1..] [..2..] [...,3...] ... \stopdelimited
1   NAME                    OPT        OPT
2   SPRACHE
3   inherits: \startzuzeni
```

```
\startdelimitedtext [..1..] [..2..] [...,3...] ... \stopdelimitedtext
1   NAME                        OPT        OPT
2   SPRACHE
3   inherits: \startzuzeni
```

```
\startDELIMITEDTEXT [..1..] [...,2...] ... \stopDELIMITEDTEXT
1   SPRACHE                OPT        OPT
2   inherits: \startzuzeni
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
```

```
\startaside [..1..] [...,2...] ... \stopaside
1   SPRACHE       OPT        OPT
2   inherits: \startzuzeni
```

```
\startblockquote [..1..] [...,2...] ... \stopblockquote
1   SPRACHE                OPT       OPT
2   inherits: \startzuzeni
```

```
\startquotation [..1..] [...,2...] ... \stopquotation
1   SPRACHE                OPT       OPT
2   inherits: \startzuzeni
```

```
\startquote [..1..] [...,2...] ... \stopquote
1   SPRACHE        OPT       OPT
2   inherits: \startzuzeni
```

```
\startspeech [..1..] [...,2...] ... \stopspeech
1   SPRACHE        OPT       OPT
2   inherits: \startzuzeni
```

```
\startdisplaymath ... \stopdisplaymath
```

```
\startdmath ... \stopdmath
```

```
\startdocument [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopdocument
*   inherits: \setupdocument OPT
```

```
\starteffect [..*..] ... \stopeffect
*   NAME
```

```
\startEFFECT ... \stopEFFECT
```

```
\startelement {..1..} [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopelement
1   NAME                     OPT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startembeddedxtable [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopembeddedxtable
*   inherits: \setupxtable        OPT
```

```
\startembeddedxtable [..*..] ... \stopembeddedxtable
*   NAME                 OPT
```

```
\startexceptions [..*..] ... \stopexceptions
*   SPRACHE
```

```
\startexpanded ... \stopexpanded
```

```
\startexpandedcollect ... \stopexpandedcollect
```

```
\startextendedcatcodetable \..*.. ... \stopextendedcatcodetable
*   CSNAME
```

```
\startexternalfigurecollection [..*..] ... \stopexternalfigurecollection
*   NAME
```

```
\startfittingpage [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopfittingpage
1   NAME                          OPT
2   inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

\startFITTINGPAGE [..,..=..,..] ... \stopFITTINGPAGE
* inherits: \setupfittingpage

instances: TEXpage MPpage

\startMPpage [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMPpage
* inherits: \setupfittingpage

\startTEXpage [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTEXpage
* inherits: \setupfittingpage

\startfixne *[...]* **... \stopfixne**
* nizko nastred vysoko nivy implicitni

\startfloatcombination *[..,..=..,..]* **... \stopfloatcombination**
* inherits: \setupcombination

\startfloatcombination *[...]* **... \stopfloatcombination**
* N*M NAME

\startFLOATtext [...,...] [...,...] {...} ... \stopFLOATtext
1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

\startfont *[...]* **... \stopfont**
* FONT

\startfontclass [...] ... \stopfontclass
* kazdy NAME

\startfontsolution [...] ... \stopfontsolution
* NAME

\startframedcontent *[...]* **... \stopframedcontent**
* NAME vyp

\startgridsnapping *[...]* **... \stopgridsnapping**
* normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe siroky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred NAME

\startgridsnapping *[...,...]* **... \stopgridsnapping**
* inherits: \definegridsnapping

\starthboxestohbox ... \stophboxestohbox

\starthboxregister ... ... \stophboxregister
* CSNAME NUMMER

\startHELP [...] ... \stopHELP
* REFERENCE

instances: helptext

\starthelptext [...] ... \stophelptext
* REFERENCE

```
\starthighlight [..*..] ... \stophighlight
*   NAME
```

```
\starthyphenation [...,*...] ... \stophyphenation
*   original tex implicitni hyphenate expanded traditional zadny
```

```
\startcharacteralign [..*..] ... \stopcharacteralign
*   TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
```

```
\startcheckedfences ... \stopcheckedfences
```

```
\startchemical [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopchemical
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupchemical
```

```
\startimath ... \stopimath
```

```
\startindentedtext [..*..] ... \stopindentedtext
*   NAME
```

```
\startINDENTEDTEXT ... \stopINDENTEDTEXT
```

```
\starthiding ... \stophiding
```

```
\startinterakce [..*..] ... \stopinterakce
*   skryte NAME
```

```
\startinteraktivnimenu [..*..] ... \stopinteraktivnimenu
*   NAME
```

```
\startinterface ..*.. ... \stopinterface
*   vse SPRACHE
```

```
\startintertext ... \stopintertext
```

```
\startitemgroup [..1..] [...,2...] [..,..3=..,..] ... \stopitemgroup
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupitemgroup
3   inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\startITEMGROUP [...,1...] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopITEMGROUP
1   inherits: \setupitemgroup
2   inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize
```

```
\startJScode ..1.. ..2.. ..3.. ... \stopJScode
1   NAME
2   uses
3   NAME
```

```
\startJSpreamble ..1.. ..2.. ..3.. ... \stopJSpreamble
1   NAME
2   uzito
3   now later
```

```
\startjdina [..*..] ... \stopjdina
*   REFERENCE
```

\startknockout ... \stopknockout

\startkomentarstranky ... \stopkomentarstranky

\startCOMMENT [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopCOMMENT
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \nastavkomentar
instances: comment

\startcomment [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopcomment
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \nastavkomentar

\startkomponenta [..*..] ... \stopkomponenta
* FILE *

\startkomponenta ..*.. ... \stopkomponenta
* FILE *

\startkonectabulky [..*..] ... \stopkonectabulky
* NAME

\startlayout [..*..] ... \stoplayout
* NAME

\startlinealignment [..*..] ... \stoplinealignment
* vlevo nastred vpravo max

\startlinecorrection *[...,*...]* ... \stoplinecorrection
* prazdny inherits: \preskoc OPT

\startlinefiller [..1..] *[..,..2=..,..]* ... \stoplinefiller
1 filler NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller

\startLINENOTE [..1..] {..2..}
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
instances: linenote

\stoplinenote [..*..]
* REFERENCE

\startlinenumbering *[..1..] [..,..2=..,..]* ... \stoplinenumbering
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 pokracovat = ano ne
start = NUMMER
krok = NUMMER
metoda = stranka prvni dalsi

\startlinenumbering *[..1..] [..2..]* ... \stoplinenumbering
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 pokracovat NUMMER

\startlinetable ... \stoplinetable

\startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody

```
\startlinetablecell [..,..=..,..] ... \stoplinetablecell
*   inherits: \setuplinetable
```

```
\startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead
```

```
\startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes
```

```
\startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup
```

```
\startlocallinecorrection [...,...] ... \stoplocallinecorrection
*   prazdny inherits: \preskoc
```

```
\startlocalnotes [...,...] ... \stoplocalnotes
*   NAME
```

```
\startlocalsetups [..] [..] ... \stoplocalsetups
1   mrizka
2   NAME
```

```
\startlocalsetups .. ... \stoplocalsetups
*   NAME
```

```
\startlua ... \stoplua
```

```
\startluacode ... \stopluacode
```

```
\startluaparameterset [..] ... \stopluaparameterset
*   NAME
```

```
\startluasetups [..] [..] ... \stopluasetups
1   mrizka
2   NAME
```

```
\startluasetups .. ... \stopluasetups
*   NAME
```

```
\startMPclip {..} ... \stopMPclip
*   NAME
```

```
\startMPcode {..} ... \stopMPcode
*   NAME
```

```
\startMPdefinitions {..} ... \stopMPdefinitions
*   NAME
```

```
\startMPdrawing [..] ... \stopMPdrawing
*   -
```

```
\startMPenvironment [..] ... \stopMPenvironment
*   reset globalne +
```

```
\startMPextensions {...,...} ... \stopMPextensions
*   NAME
```

```
\startMPinclusions [..1..] {..2..} ... \stopMPinclusions
1   +                      OPT     OPT
2   NAME
```

```
\startMPinitializations ... \stopMPinitializations
```

```
\startMPpositiongraphic {..1..} {...,2...} ... \stopMPpositiongraphic
1   NAME                                OPT
2   KEY
```

```
\startMPpositionmethod {..*..} ... \stopMPpositionmethod
*   NAME
```

```
\startMPrun {..*..} ... \stopMPrun
*   NAME        OPT
```

```
\startmarginalnilinka [..*..] ... \stopmarginalnilinka
*   NUMMER                 OPT
```

```
\startmarginalnilinka [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopmarginalnilinka
*   inherits: \setupmarginrule     OPT
```

```
\startmarginblock [..*..] ... \stopmarginblock
*   NAME              OPT
```

```
\startmarkedcontent [..*..] ... \stopmarkedcontent
*   reset vse NAME          OPT
```

```
\startMATHALIGNMENT [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopMATHALIGNMENT
*   inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT
instances: align mathalignment
```

```
\startMATHCASES [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopMATHCASES
*   inherits: \setupmathcases OPT
instances: cases mathcases
```

```
\startMATHMATRIX [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopMATHMATRIX
*   inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT
instances: matrix mathmatrix
```

```
\startmathmode ... \stopmathmode
```

```
\startmathstyle [...,*...] ... \stopmathstyle
*   obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME
```

```
\startmatrices [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopmatrices
*   inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT
```

```
\startmaxaligned ... \stopmaxaligned
```

```
\startmiddlealigned ... \stopmiddlealigned
```

```
\startmixedcolumns [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopmixedcolumns
1   NAME                   OPT        OPT
2   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\startMIXEDCOLUMNS [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopMIXEDCOLUMNS
*   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns[OPT]
instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns
```

```
\startboxedcolumns [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopboxedcolumns
*   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns[OPT]
```

```
\startitemgroupcolumns [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopitemgroupcolumns
*   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns [OPT]
```

```
\startmode [...*,...] ... \stopmode
*   NAME
```

```
\startmodeset [...1,...] {...2...} ... \stopmodeset
1   NAME implicitni
2   CONTENT
```

```
\startmodule [...*...] ... \stopmodule
*   FILE
```

```
\startmoduletestsection ... \stopmoduletestsection
```

```
\startmodule ...*... ... \stopmodule
*   FILE
```

```
\startnadpis [...1,...] {...2...} ... \stopnadpis
1   REFERENCE [OPT]
2   TEXT
```

```
\startnamedsection [...1...] [..,..2=..,..] [..,..3=..,..] ... \stopnamedsection
1   ABSCHNITT                          [OPT]          [OPT]
2   titul         =  TEXT
    zalozka       =  TEXT
    znaceni       =  TEXT
    seznam        =  TEXT
    odkaz         =  REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo  =  TEXT
3   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startnamedsubformulas [...1,...] {...2...} ... \stopnamedsubformulas
1   + - REFERENCE [OPT]
2   TEXT
```

```
\startnaproti ... \stopnaproti
```

```
\startnarrower [...*,...] ... \stopnarrower
*   [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred[OPT][-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset
```

```
\startNARROWER [...*,...] ... \stopNARROWER
*   [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred[OPT][-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset
```

```
\startLUA [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopLUA
*   inherits: \nastavopis[OPT]
```

```
\startMP [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopMP
*   inherits: \nastavopis[OPT]
```

```
\startPARSEDXML [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopPARSEDXML
*   inherits: \nastavopis [OPT]
```

```
\startTEX [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopTEX
*   inherits: \nastavopis
```

```
\starttyping [..,..*=..,..] ... \stoptyping
*   inherits: \nastavopis
```

```
\startXML [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopXML
*   inherits: \nastavopis
```

```
\startlines [..,..*=..,..] ... \stoplines
*   inherits: \nastavradky
```

```
\startnegativ ... \stopnegativ
```

```
\startnicelyfilledbox [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopnicelyfilledbox
*   sirka   =  DIMENSION
    vyska   =  DIMENSION
    offset  =  DIMENSION
    strut   =  ano ne
```

```
\startnointerference ... \stopnointerference
```

```
\startnotallmodes [...*,...] ... \stopnotallmodes
*   NAME
```

```
\startnotext ... \stopnotext
```

```
\startnotmode [...*,...] ... \stopnotmode
*   NAME
```

```
\startobrazek [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..] ... \stopobrazek
1   NAME
2   FILE
3   inherits: \externiobraz
```

```
\startodlozit [..*..] ... \stopodlozit
*   [-+]NUMMER
```

```
\startodstavec [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopodstavec
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\startoramovani [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stoporamovani
1   NAME
2   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\startFRAMEDTEXT [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopFRAMEDTEXT
1   vlevo vpravo nastred zadny
2   inherits: \setupframedtext
instances: framedtext
```

```
\startframedtext [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopframedtext
1   vlevo vpravo nastred zadny
2   inherits: \setupframedtext
```

```
\startoutputstream [..*..] ... \stopoutputstream
*   NAME
```

```
\startoverprint ... \stopoverprint
```

```
\startpagefigure [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stoppagefigure
1   FILE                                OPT
2   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\startpagegrid [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stoppagegrid
1   NAME            OPT          OPT
2   inherits: \setuppagegrid
```

```
\startpagegridspan [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stoppagegridspan
1   NAME                                OPT
2   inherits: \setuppagegridspan
```

```
\startPAGEGRID [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopPAGEGRID
*   inherits: \setuppagegrid OPT
```

```
\startpagelayout [..*..] ... \stoppagelayout
*   stranka levastranka pravastranka
```

```
\startpar [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stoppar
1   NAME      OPT          OPT
2   inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\startparagraphs [..*..] ... \stopparagraphs
*   NAME
```

```
\startparagraphscell ... \stopparagraphscell
```

```
\startPARAGRAPHS ... \stopPARAGRAPHS
```

```
\startPARALLEL ... \stopPARALLEL
```

```
\startparbuilder [..*..] ... \stopparbuilder
*   implicitni oneline basic NAME
```

```
\startplacefloat [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] [..,..3=..,..] ... \stopplacefloat
1   SINGULAR                            OPT                 OPT
2   titul    =  TEXT
    zalozka  =  TEXT
    znaceni  =  TEXT
    seznam   =  TEXT
    misto    =  split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj
                levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
                [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
                [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
                effective zahlavi upati
    odkaz    =  REFERENCE
3   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startumistiFLOAT [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopumistiFLOAT
1   titul    =  TEXT          OPT                 OPT
    zalozka  =  TEXT
    znaceni  =  TEXT
    seznam   =  TEXT
    misto    =  split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj
                levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
                [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
                [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
                effective zahlavi upati
    odkaz    =  REFERENCE
2   KEY  =  VALUE
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\startumistifigure [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopumistifigure
1   titul    =  TEXT
    zalozka  =  TEXT
    znaceni  =  TEXT
    seznam   =  TEXT
    misto    =  split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj
                levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
                [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
                [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
                effective zahlavi upati
    odkaz    =  REFERENCE
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startumistigraphic [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopumistigraphic
1   titul    =  TEXT
    zalozka  =  TEXT
    znaceni  =  TEXT
    seznam   =  TEXT
    misto    =  split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj
                levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
                [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
                [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
                effective zahlavi upati
    odkaz    =  REFERENCE
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startumistichemical [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopumistichemical
1   titul    =  TEXT
    zalozka  =  TEXT
    znaceni  =  TEXT
    seznam   =  TEXT
    misto    =  split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj
                levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
                [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
                [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
                effective zahlavi upati
    odkaz    =  REFERENCE
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startumistiintermezzo [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopumistiintermezzo
1   titul    =  TEXT
    zalozka  =  TEXT
    znaceni  =  TEXT
    seznam   =  TEXT
    misto    =  split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj
                levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
                [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
                [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
                effective zahlavi upati
    odkaz    =  REFERENCE
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startumistitable [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopumistitable
1   titul    =  TEXT
    zalozka  =  TEXT
    znaceni  =  TEXT
    seznam   =  TEXT
    misto    =  split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj
                levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
                [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
                [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
                effective zahlavi upati
    odkaz    =  REFERENCE
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startplacepairedbox [..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopplacepairedbox
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\startumistiPAIREDBOX [..,..=..,..] ... \stopumistiPAIREDBOX
*   inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

instances: legend

```
\startumistilegend [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopumistilegend
*   inherits: \setuppairedbox   OPT
```

```
\startpolozka [...*,...] ... \stoppolozka
*   REFERENCE          OPT
```

```
\startPOPIS [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopPOPIS
*   titul    =  TEXT   OPT
    zalozka  =  TEXT
    seznam   =  TEXT
    odkaz    =  REFERENCE
```

```
\startPOPIS [...1,...] {..2..} ... \stopPOPIS
1   REFERENCE        OPT        OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\startpositioning [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stoppositioning
1   NAME                 OPT          OPT
2   inherits: \nastavumistovani
```

```
\startpositionoverlay {..*..} ... \stoppositionoverlay
*   NAME
```

```
\startpositiv ... \stoppositiv
```

```
\startpozadi [..,..*=..,..] ... \stoppozadi
*   inherits: \nastavpozadi   OPT
```

```
\startPOZADI [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopPOZADI
*   inherits: \nastavpozadi   OPT
instances: pozadi
```

```
\startNOTE [...*,...] ... \stopNOTE
*   REFERENCE      OPT
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\startNOTE [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopNOTE
*   titul    =  TEXT   OPT
    zalozka  =  TEXT
    seznam   =  TEXT
    odkaz    =  REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\startendnote [...*,...] ... \stopendnote
*   REFERENCE          OPT
```

```
\startfootnote [...*,...] ... \stopfootnote
*   REFERENCE          OPT
```

```
\startprekryv ... \stopprekryv
```

```
\startprocessassignmentcommand [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand
*   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startprocessassignmentlist [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist
*   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startprocesscommacommand [...*,...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\startprocesscommalist [...*,...] ... \stopprocesscommalist
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\startprodukt [..*..] ... \stopprodukt
*   FILE *
```

```
\startprodukt ..*.. ... \stopprodukt
*   FILE *
```

```
\startprojekt [..*..] ... \stopprojekt
*   FILE *
```

```
\startprojekt ..*.. ... \stopprojekt
*   FILE *
```

```
\startprostredi [..*..] ... \stopprostredi
*   FILE *
```

```
\startprostredi ..*.. ... \stopprostredi
*   FILE *
```

```
\startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors
```

```
\startpublikace [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stoppublikace
1   NAME                OPT          OPT
2   tag       =  REFERENCE
    category  =  TEXT
    k         =  REFERENCE
    t         =  TEXT
```

```
\startradek [..*..]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\startLINES [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopLINES
*   inherits: \nastavradky
                OPT
instances: lines
```

```
\startrandomized ... \stoprandomized
```

```
\startrawsetups [..1..] [..2..] ... \stoprawsetups
1   mrizka          OPT
2   NAME
```

```
\startrawsetups ..*.. ... \stoprawsetups
*   NAME
```

```
\startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile
```

```
\startregime [..*..] ... \stopregime
*   inherits: \enableregime
```

```
\startregister [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..] [..+..5..+..]
1   NAME                           OPT    OPT
2   NAME
3   TEXT
4   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
5   INDEX
```

```
\startreusableMPgraphic {..} {...,...} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic
1   NAME
2   KEY
```

```
\startrovnice [...,...] ... \stoprovnice
*   zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\startFORMULAformula [...,...] ... \stopFORMULAformula
*   zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
instances: sp sd mp md
```

```
\startrozbalene ... \stoprozbalene
```

```
\startscript [..] ... \stopscript
*   hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\startsectionblock [..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsectionblock
1   NAME
2   zalozka  =  TEXT
    inherits: \nastavbloksekce
```

```
\startsectionblockenvironment [..] ... \stopsectionblockenvironment
*   NAME
```

```
\startSECTIONBLOCK [..,..=..,..] ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK
*   zalozka  =  TEXT
    inherits: \nastavbloksekce
instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter
```

```
\startappendices [..,..=..,..] ... \stopappendices
*   zalozka  =  TEXT
    inherits: \nastavbloksekce
```

```
\startbackmatter [..,..=..,..] ... \stopbackmatter
*   zalozka  =  TEXT
    inherits: \nastavbloksekce
```

```
\startbodymatter [..,..=..,..] ... \stopbodymatter
*   zalozka  =  TEXT
    inherits: \nastavbloksekce
```

```
\startfrontmatter [..,..=..,..] ... \stopfrontmatter
*   zalozka  =  TEXT
    inherits: \nastavbloksekce
```

```
\startsectionlevel [..] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsectionlevel
1   NAME
2   titul         =  TEXT
    zalozka       =  TEXT
    znaceni       =  TEXT
    seznam        =  TEXT
    odkaz         =  REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo  =  TEXT
3   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startSECTION [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopSECTION
1   titul        =  TEXT
    zalozka      =  TEXT
    znaceni      =  TEXT
    seznam       =  TEXT
    odkaz        =  REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo =  TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

```
\startchapter [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopchapter
1   titul        =  TEXT
    zalozka      =  TEXT
    znaceni      =  TEXT
    seznam       =  TEXT
    odkaz        =  REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo =  TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startpart [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppart
1   titul        =  TEXT
    zalozka      =  TEXT
    znaceni      =  TEXT
    seznam       =  TEXT
    odkaz        =  REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo =  TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startsection [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsection
1   titul        =  TEXT
    zalozka      =  TEXT
    znaceni      =  TEXT
    seznam       =  TEXT
    odkaz        =  REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo =  TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startsubject [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsubject
1   titul        =  TEXT
    zalozka      =  TEXT
    znaceni      =  TEXT
    seznam       =  TEXT
    odkaz        =  REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo =  TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startsubsection [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsubsection
1   titul        =  TEXT
    zalozka      =  TEXT
    znaceni      =  TEXT
    seznam       =  TEXT
    odkaz        =  REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo =  TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubject [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsubsubject
1   titul        =  TEXT
    zalozka      =  TEXT
    znaceni      =  TEXT
    seznam       =  TEXT
    odkaz        =  REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo =  TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsection [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsubsubsection
1   titul        =  TEXT
    zalozka      =  TEXT
    znaceni      =  TEXT
    seznam       =  TEXT
    odkaz        =  REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo =  TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubject [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubject
1   titul        =  TEXT
    zalozka      =  TEXT
    znaceni      =  TEXT
    seznam       =  TEXT
    odkaz        =  REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo =  TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsection [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsection
1   titul        =  TEXT
    zalozka      =  TEXT
    znaceni      =  TEXT
    seznam       =  TEXT
    odkaz        =  REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo =  TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsubject [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject
1   titul        =  TEXT
    zalozka      =  TEXT
    znaceni      =  TEXT
    seznam       =  TEXT
    odkaz        =  REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo =  TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsubsection [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsection
1   titul        =  TEXT
    zalozka      =  TEXT
    znaceni      =  TEXT
    seznam       =  TEXT
    odkaz        =  REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo =  TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsubsubject [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubject
1   titul        =  TEXT
    zalozka      =  TEXT
    znaceni      =  TEXT
    seznam       =  TEXT
    odkaz        =  REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo =  TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\starttitle [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoptitle
1   titul        =  TEXT
    zalozka      =  TEXT
    znaceni      =  TEXT
    seznam       =  TEXT
    odkaz        =  REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo =  TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startitemize [...,...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopitemize
1   inherits: \setupitemgroup
2   inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\startalign [..,..=..,..] ... \stopalign
*   inherits: \setupmathalignment
```

```
\startmathalignment [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmathalignment
*   inherits: \setupmathalignment
```

```
\startcases [..,..=..,..] ... \stopcases
*   inherits: \setupmathcases
```

```
\startmathcases [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmathcases
*   inherits: \setupmathcases
```

```
\startmathmatrix [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmathmatrix
*   inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```

```
\startmatrix [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmatrix
*   inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```

```
\startsetups [...] [...] ... \stopsetups
1   mrizka
2   NAME
```

```
\startmdformula [...,...] ... \stopmdformula
*   zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\startmpformula [...,...] ... \stopmpformula
*   zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\startsdformula [...,...] ... \stopsdformula
*   zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\startspformula [...,...] ... \stopspformula
*   zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\startsetups ... ... \stopsetups
*   NAME
```

```
\startshift [...] ... \stopshift
*   NAME
```

```
\startsidebar [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsidebar
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\startsimplecolumns [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsimplecolumns
*   inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsize
```

```
\startsloupce [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsloupce
*   inherits: \nastavsloupce
```

```
\startspecialitem [...] [...,...] ... \stopspecialitem
1   polozka
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\startspecialitem [...] ... \stopspecialitem
*   pod pol
```

```
\startspecialitem [...] {...} ... \stopspecialitem
1   sym rozsah mar
2   TEXT
```

```
\startspread ... \stopspread
```

```
\start [..*..] ... \stop
*   NAME   OPT
```

```
\startSTARTSTOP ... \stopSTARTSTOP
```

```
\startstaticMPfigure {..*..} ... \stopstaticMPfigure
*   NAME
```

```
\startstaticMPgraphic {..1..} {...,2...} ... \stopstaticMPgraphic
1   NAME                                OPT
2   KEY
```

```
\STARTSTOP {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\startstrictinspectnextcharacter ... \stopstrictinspectnextcharacter
```

```
\startstructurepageregister [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..] [..,..4=..,..]
1   NAME                                                       OPT
2   NAME
3   popisek      =  NAME
    keys         =  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    entries      =  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    keys:1       =  TEXT
    keys:2       =  TEXT
    keys:3       =  TEXT
    entries:1    =  TEXT
    entries:2    =  TEXT
    entries:3    =  TEXT
    alternativa  =  TEXT
4   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startstyle [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopstyle
*   inherits: \setupstyle
```

```
\startstyle [..*..] ... \stopstyle
*   NAME FONT
```

```
\startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE
```

```
\startsubformulas [...,*...] ... \stopsubformulas
*   + - REFERENCE          OPT
```

```
\startsubjectlevel [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] [..,..3=..,..] ... \stopsubjectlevel
1   NAME                 OPT          OPT                OPT
2   titul         =  TEXT
    zalozka       =  TEXT
    znaceni       =  TEXT
    seznam        =  TEXT
    odkaz         =  REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo  =  TEXT
3   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence
```

```
\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack
```

```
\startsymbolset [..*..] ... \stopsymbolset
*   NAME
```

```
\startTABLE [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABLE
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\startTABLEbody [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABLEbody
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\startTABLEfoot [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABLEfoot
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\startTABLEhead [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABLEhead
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\startTABLEnext [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABLEnext
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\starttabelator [|...|] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoptabelator
1   TEMPLATE
2   inherits: \nastavtabelaci
```

```
\startTABULATE [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABULATE
1   NAME
2   inherits: \nastavtabelaci
instances: legend fact
```

```
\startfact [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopfact
1   NAME
2   inherits: \nastavtabelaci
```

```
\startlegend [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoplegend
1   NAME
2   inherits: \nastavtabelaci
```

```
\starttabulatehead [...] ... \stoptabulatehead
*   NAME
```

```
\starttabulatetail [...] ... \stoptabulatetail
*   NAME
```

```
\startTABULATION [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABULATION
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setuptabulation
```

```
\starttabulka [|...|] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoptabulka
1   TEMPLATE
2   inherits: \nastavtabulky
```

```
\starttabulka [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoptabulka
1   NAME
2   inherits: \nastavtabulky
```

```
\starttabulky [|...|] ... \stoptabulky
*   TEMPLATE
```

```
\starttabulky [...] ... \stoptabulky
*   NAME
```

```
\starttexcode ... \stoptexcode
```

```
\starttexdefinition ...[1] ...[2] ...[3] ...[4] ...[5] ...[6] ...[7] ... \stoptexdefinition
1   spaces nospaces
2   globalne
3   unexpanded
4   expanded
5   singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sixtupleempty singleargument doubleargument
    tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sixtupleargument
6   NAME
7   TEMPLATE
```

```
\starttext ... \stoptext
```

```
\starttextbackground [...[1]] [..,..=..,..][2] ... \stoptextbackground
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setuptextbackground
```

```
\starttextbackgroundmanual ... \stoptextbackgroundmanual
```

```
\startTEXTBACKGROUND [..,..=..,..][*] ... \stopTEXTBACKGROUND
*   inherits: \setuptextbackground
```

```
\starttextcolor [...[*]] ... \stoptextcolor
*   COLOR
```

```
\starttextcolorintent ... \stoptextcolorintent
```

```
\starttextflow [...[*]] ... \stoptextflow
*   NAME
```

```
\starttextnapovedy [...[*]] ... \stoptextnapovedy
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\starttextovalinka {...[*]} ... \stoptextovalinka
*   TEXT
```

```
\startLABELtext [...[1]] [...[2]] ... \stopLABELtext
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\starttokens [...[*]] ... \stoptokens
*   NAME
```

```
\starttransparent [...[*]] ... \stoptransparent
*   COLOR
```

```
\starttypescript [...,...][1] [...,...][2] [...,...][3] ... \stoptypescript
1   serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
2   NAME
3   size jmeno
```

```
\starttypescriptcollection [...[*]] ... \stoptypescriptcollection
*   NAME
```

```
\startTYPING [..,..=..,..][*] ... \stopTYPING
*   inherits: \nastavopis
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
```

```
\startTYPING [...*,...] ... \stopTYPING
*   pokracovat        OPT
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
```

```
\startumistirovnici [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopumistirovnici
*   titul   =  TEXT                OPT
    suffix  =  TEXT
    odkaz   =  + - REFERENCE
```

```
\startumistirovnici [...*,...] ... \stopumistirovnici
*   + - REFERENCE                OPT
```

```
\startuniqueMPgraphic {..1..} {...,2...} ... \stopuniqueMPgraphic
1   NAME                                OPT
2   KEY
```

```
\startuniqueMPpagegraphic {..1..} {...,2...} ... \stopuniqueMPpagegraphic
1   NAME                                    OPT
2   KEY
```

```
\startusableMPgraphic {..1..} {...,2...} ... \stopusableMPgraphic
1   NAME                                OPT
2   KEY
```

```
\startuseMPgraphic {..1..} {...,2...} ... \stopuseMPgraphic
1   NAME                            OPT
2   KEY
```

```
\startusemathstyleparameter \..*.. ... \stopusemathstyleparameter
*   CSNAME
```

```
\startusingbtxspecification [..*..] ... \stopusingbtxspecification
*   NAME
```

```
\startuzky [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopuzky
1   NAME        OPT          OPT
2   inherits: \nastavzuzeni
```

```
\startuzky [..,..1=..,..] [...,2...] ... \stopuzky
1   inherits: \nastavzuzeni  OPT        OPT
2   [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset
```

```
\startuzky [..1..] [...,2...] ... \stopuzky
1   NAME        OPT        OPT
2   [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset
```

```
\startvboxregister ..*.. ... \stopvboxregister
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\startvboxtohbox ... \stopvboxtohbox
```

```
\startvboxtohboxseparator ... \stopvboxtohboxseparator
```

```
\startviewerlayer [..*..] ... \stopviewerlayer
*   NAME
```

```
\startVIEWERLAYER ... \stopVIEWERLAYER
```

```
\startvisici [..,..=..,..] {...} ... \stopvisici
1   vzdalenost  =  DIMENSION
    n           =  NUMMER
    misto       =  vlevo vpravo
2   CONTENT
```

```
\startvisici [...] {...} ... \stopvisici
1   vlevo vpravo
2   CONTENT
```

```
\startvtopregister ... ... \stopvtopregister
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\startVYCET [..,..=..,..] ... \stopVYCET
*   titul    =  TEXT
    zalozka  =  TEXT
    seznam   =  TEXT
    odkaz    =  REFERENCE
```

```
\startVYCET [...,...] {...} ... \stopVYCET
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\startxcell [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxcell
1   NAME
2   nx  =  NUMMER
    ny  =  NUMMER
    nc  =  NUMMER
    nr  =  NUMMER
    inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxcellgroup [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxcellgroup
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxgroup [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxgroup
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxmldisplayverbatim [...] ... \stopxmldisplayverbatim
*   NAME
```

```
\startxmlinlineverbatim [...] ... \stopxmlinlineverbatim
*   NAME
```

```
\startxmlraw ... \stopxmlraw
```

```
\startxmlsetups [...] [...] ... \stopxmlsetups
1   mrizka
2   NAME
```

```
\startxmlsetups ... ... \stopxmlsetups
*   NAME
```

```
\startxrow [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxrow
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxrowgroup [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxrowgroup
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxtable [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxtable
*   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxtablebody [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxtablebody
*   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxtablebody [...] ... \stopxtablebody
*   NAME
```

```
\startxtablefoot [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxtablefoot
*   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxtablefoot [...] ... \stopxtablefoot
*   NAME
```

```
\startxtablehead [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxtablehead
*   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxtablehead [...] ... \stopxtablehead
*   NAME
```

```
\startxtablenext [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxtablenext
*   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxtablenext [...] ... \stopxtablenext
*   NAME
```

```
\startXTABLE [..,..=..,..] ... \stopXTABLE
*   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxtable [...] ... \stopxtable
*   NAME
```

```
\startzahlavitabulky [...] ... \stopzahlavitabulky
*   NAME
```

```
\startzarovnanonastred ... \stopzarovnanonastred
```

```
\startzarovnanovlevo ... \stopzarovnanovlevo
```

```
\startzarovnanovpravo ... \stopzarovnanovpravo
```

```
\startzhustene [...] ... \stopzhustene
*   prazdny
```

```
\startzlom [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopzlom
1   NAME
2   inherits: \nastavupravu
```

```
\startMAKEUPzlom [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMAKEUPzlom
*   inherits: \nastavupravu
instances: standard page text middle
```

```
\startmiddlezlom [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmiddlezlom
*   inherits: \nastavupravu
```

```
\startpagezlom [..,..*=..,..] ... \stoppagezlom
*   inherits: \nastavupravu^OPT
```

```
\startstandardzlom [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopstandardzlom
*   inherits: \nastavupravu     OPT
```

```
\starttextzlom [..,..*=..,..] ... \stoptextzlom
*   inherits: \nastavupravu^OPT
```

```
\stopLINENOTE [..*..]
*   REFERENCE
instances: linenote
```

```
\stopradek [..*..]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\stopregister [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\stopstructurepageregister [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\strana [...*...]
*   inherits: \pagebreak^OPT
```

```
\strictdoifelsenextoptional {..1..} {..2..}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {..1..} {..2..}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\stripcharacter ..1.. \from ..2.. \to \..3..
1   CHARACTER
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\strippedcsname \..*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\strippedcsname ..*..
*   TEXT
```

```
\stripspaces \from ..1.. \to \..2..
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\structurelistuservariable {..*..}
*   KEY
```

```
\structurenumber
```

```
\structuretitle
```

```
\structureuservariable {..*..}
*   KEY
```

```
\structurevariable {..*..}
*   KEY
```

```
\strut
```

```
\strutdp
```

```
\strutht
```

```
\struthtdp
```

```
\struttedbox {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\strutwd
```

```
\style [..,..1=..,..] {..2..}
1   inherits: \setupstyle
2   TEXT
```

```
\styleinstance [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\style [..1..] {..2..}
1   NAME FONT
2   TEXT
```

```
\STYLE {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\subpagenumber
```

```
\subsentence {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\substituteincommalist {..1..} {..2..} \..3..
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\subtractfeature [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\subtractfeature {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\swapcounts \..1.. \..2..
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\swapdimens \..1.. \..2..
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\swapface
```

```
\swapmacros \..... \.....
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\swaptypeface
```

```
\switchstyleonly [.....]
*   rm ss tt hw cg antikva serif pravidelne sans bezserifu podpora opis strojopis mono rukopisne kaligraficke
```

```
\switchstyleonly \.....
*   CSNAME
```

```
\switchtocolor [.....]
*   COLOR
```

```
\switchtointerlinespace [.....,.....] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                                OPT
2   inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru
```

```
\switchtointerlinespace [.....,.....]
*   zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION   OPT
```

```
\switchtointerlinespace [.....]
*   NAME
```

```
\symbol [.....] [.....]
1   NAME    OPT
2   NAME
```

```
\symbolreference [.....]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\symbol {.....}
*   NAME
```

```
\synchronizeblank
```

```
\synchronizeindenting
```

```
\synchronizemarking [.....] [.....] [.....]
1   BESCHRIFTUNG                        OPT
2   NUMMER
3   drzet
```

```
\synchronizeoutputstreams [.....,.....]
*   NAME
```

```
\synchronizestrut {.....}
*   ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
```

```
\synchronizewhitespace
```

```
\SYNONYM [..1..] {..2..} {..3..}
1   NAME      OPT
2   TEXT
3   CONTENT
instances: abbreviation
```

```
\systemlog {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   FILE
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\systemlogfirst {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   FILE
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\systemloglast {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   FILE
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\systemsetups {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\TABLE
```

```
\TaBlE
```

```
\TEX
```

```
\TeX
```

```
\TheNormalizedFontSize
```

```
\TransparencyHack
```

```
\tabulateautoline
```

```
\tabulateautorule
```

```
\tabulateline
```

```
\tabulaterule
```

```
\taggedctxcommand {..*..}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\taggedlabeltexts {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\tbox {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\tecka {..*..}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\tecky [..*..]
*   NUMMER OPT
```

```
\tecky [..,..*=..,..]
*   inherits: \setupperiods OPT
```

```
\tenkalinka
```

```
\tenkelinky [..,..*=..,..]
*   inherits: \nastavtenkelinky OPT
```

```
\tequal {..1..} {..2..}
1   TEXT    OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\testandsplitstring ..1.. \at ..2.. \to \..3.. \and \..4..
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
4   CSNAME
```

```
\testcolumn [..1..] [..2..]
1   NUMMER              OPT
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\testfeature {..1..} {..2..}
1   NUMMER
2   CONTENT
```

```
\testfeatureonce {..1..} {..2..}
1   NUMMER
2   CONTENT
```

```
\testpage [..1..] [..2..]
1   NUMMER            OPT
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\testpageonly [..1..] [..2..]
1   NUMMER                OPT
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\testpagesync [..1..] [..2..]
1   NUMMER                OPT
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\testtokens [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\tex {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\texdefinition {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\texsetup {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\TEXTBACKGROUND {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\textcitation [..,..=..,..] [..]
1   odkaz        =  REFERENCE
    alternativa  =  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                    authornum authoryear
    pred         =  BEFEHL
    po           =  BEFEHL
    vlevo        =  BEFEHL
    vpravo       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\textcitation [..] [..]
1   implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\textcitation [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
1   odkaz        =  REFERENCE
    alternativa  =  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                    authornum authoryear
    pred         =  BEFEHL
    po           =  BEFEHL
    vlevo        =  BEFEHL
    vpravo       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\textcite [..,..=..,..] [..]
1   odkaz        =  REFERENCE
    alternativa  =  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                    authornum authoryear
    pred         =  BEFEHL
    po           =  BEFEHL
    vlevo        =  BEFEHL
    vpravo       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\textcite [..] [..]
1   implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\textcite [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
1   odkaz        =  REFERENCE
    alternativa  =  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                    authornum authoryear
    pred         =  BEFEHL
    po           =  BEFEHL
    vlevo        =  BEFEHL
    vpravo       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\textcontrolspace
```

```
\textflowcollector {..}
*   NAME
```

```
\textmath {..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\textminus
```

```
\textnapovedy [..] {..} {..}
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

\textormathchar {.*..}
* NUMMER

\textovalinka *[.1..] {.2..}*
1 vrsek nastred spodek OPT
2 TEXT OPT

\textplus

\LABELtext {.*..}
* KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

\btxlabeljazyk

\headjazyk

\labeljazyk

\mathlabeljazyk

\operatorjazyk

\prefixjazyk

\suffixjazyk

\taglabeljazyk

\unitjazyk

\textvisiblespace

\thainumerals {.*..}
* NUMMER

\thefirstcharacter {.*..}
* TEXT

\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {.*..}
* DIMENSION

\theremainingcharacters {.*..}
* TEXT

\thickspace

\thinspace

\thirdoffivearguments {.1..} {.2..} {.3..} {.4..} {.5..}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

```
\thirdoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\thirdofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\thirdofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\thirdofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\thookleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT                OPT       OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\thookrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT                OPT       OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\threedigitrounding {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\tibetannumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\tightlayer [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\tilde {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\tinyfont
```

```
\tLeftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT          OPT       OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tLeftrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT                OPT       OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tlacitko [..,..=..,..] {...} [...]
1   inherits: \setupbutton
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE
```

```
\tlacitkomenu [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1   inherits: \setupbutton
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE
```

```
\tlacitkomenu [...] [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu
3   TEXT
4   REFERENCE
```

```
\BUTTON [..,..=..,..] {...} [...]
1   inherits: \setupbutton
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE
instances: button
```

```
\tlap {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\tleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tleftharpoondown {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tleftharpoonup {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tleftrightharpoons {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tloustkacary
```

```
\tmapsto {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tochar {...}
*   e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
```

```
\tolinenote [...]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\topbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\topleftbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\toplinebox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\toprightbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\topskippedbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\tRightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT          OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tracecatcodetables
```

```
\tracedfontname {...}
*   FONT
```

```
\traceoutputroutines
```

```
\tracepositions
```

```
\transparencycomponents {...}
*   COLOR
```

```
\transparent [...] {...}
1   COLOR
2   CONTENT
```

```
\tref {...} {...} [...]
1   TEXT  OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE
```

```
\trel {...} {...}
1   TEXT  OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\trightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT          OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\trightharpoondown {...} {...}
1   TEXT                OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\trightharpoonup {...} {...}
1   TEXT              OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\trightleftharpoons {...} {...}
1   TEXT                OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\trightoverleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT                  OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\triplebond
```

```
\truefilename {..*..}
*   FILE
```

```
\truefontname {..*..}
*   FONT
```

```
\ttraggedright
```

```
\ttriplerel {..1..} {..2..}
1   TEXT          OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\ttwoheadleftarrow {..1..} {..2..}
1   TEXT                 OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\ttwoheadrightarrow {..1..} {..2..}
1   TEXT                  OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tucne
```

```
\tucnekurzivni
```

```
\tucnesklonene
```

```
\tvrdamezera
```

```
\tvrdemezery
```

```
\twodigitrounding {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\tx
```

```
\txx
```

```
\typebuffer [...,1...] [..,..2=..,..]
1   BUFFER        OPT            OPT
2   inherits: \nastavopis
```

```
\opisBUFFER [..,..*=..,..]
*   inherits: \nastavopis
                OPT
```

```
\typedefinedbuffer [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   BUFFER                          OPT
2   inherits: \nastavopis
```

```
\typeface
```

```
\typeinlinebuffer [...,1...] [..,..2=..,..]
1   BUFFER                 OPT            OPT
2   inherits: \nastavtype
```

```
\typescriptone
```

```
\typescriptprefix {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\typescriptthree
```

```
\typescripttwo
```

```
\typesetbuffer [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   * BUFFER                OPT          OPT
2   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\typesetfile [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME FILE                OPT          OPT
2   FILE TEXT
3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\uconvertnumber {..1..} {..2..}
1   inherits: \konvertujcislo
2   NUMMER
```

```
\uedcatcodecommand \..1.. ..2.. {..3..}
1   CSNAME
2   CHARACTER NUMMER
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\ukazbarvu [..*..]
*   COLOR
```

```
\ukazmrizku [...,*,...]
*   reset spodek vrsek zadny vse radky ramecek nonumber vpravo vlevo vnejsi sloupce
                   OPT
```

```
\ukaznastaveni [...,*,...]
*   pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in
                      OPT
```

```
\ukazpaletu [..1..] [...,2,...]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   horizontalne vertikalne cislo hodnota jmeno
```

```
\ukazpodpery
```

```
\ukazpostredizakladnihofontu [...,*,...]
*   inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\ukazramecek [...,1,...] [...,2,...]
1   vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek
                  OPT          OPT
2   levahrana levyokraj text pravyokraj pravahrana
```

```
\ukazsadusymbolu [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\ukazskupinubarev [..1..] [...,2,...]
1   NAME                          OPT
2   horizontalne vertikalne cislo hodnota jmeno
```

```
\ukazupravu [..*..]
*   zlom vse boxes glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop
                   OPT
    user math kurziva origin reset
```

\ukazvytisk *[...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]*
OPT OPT OPT
1 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
2 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
3 inherits: \nastavvzhled

\ukazvzhled *[...,...]*
OPT
* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in

\ukazzakladnifont [...,...]
* inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

\umistikombinovanyseznam [...] *[..,..=..,..]*
OPT
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \nastavseznam

\umistiCOMBINEDLIST [..,..=..,..]
OPT
* inherits: \nastavseznam
instances: content

\nastavenicontent [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \nastavseznam

\umistilokalnipoznamkypodcarou *[..,..=..,..]*
OPT
* inherits: \setupnote

\umistinadsebe {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

\umistinamrizku *[...] {...}*
OPT
1 normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe siroky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred NAME
2 CONTENT

\umistinamrizku *[...,...] {...}*
OPT
1 inherits: \definegridsnapping
2 CONTENT

\umistipodrovnici *[...,...]*
OPT
* + - REFERENCE

\umistipoznamkypodcarou *[..,..=..,..]*
OPT
* inherits: \setupnote

\umistirejstrik [...] *[..,..=..,..]*
OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavrejstrik

\umistiREGISTER [..,..=..,..]
OPT
* inherits: \nastavrejstrik
instances: index

\uplnyindex [..,..=..,..]
OPT
* inherits: \nastavrejstrik

\umistirovnici *[...,...]*
OPT
* + - REFERENCE

```
\umistiseznam [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   LISTE
2   inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\umistivedlesebe {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\umistizalozky [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   ABSCHNITT LISTE
2   ABSCHNITT LISTE
3   inherits: \setupbookmark
```

```
\undefinevalue {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\undepthed {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\underbartext {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\underbrace {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\underbracetext {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\underbracket {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\underbrackettext {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\underleftarrow {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\underleftharpoondown {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\underleftharpoonup {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\underleftrightarrow {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\underparent {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\underparenttext {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\underrightarrow {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\underrightharpoondown {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\underrightharpoonup {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\underset {..1..} {..2..}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\undertwoheadleftarrow {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\undertwoheadrightarrow {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\undoassign [..1..] [..2=..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\unhhbox ..1.. \with {..2..}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\unihex {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\uniqueMPgraphic {..1..} {..,..2=..,..}
                                OPT
1   NAME
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\uniqueMPpagegraphic {..1..} {..,..2=..,..}
                                OPT
1   NAME
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\unprotect ... \protect
```

```
\unprotected ..*.. \par
*   CONTENT
```

```
\unregisterhyphenationpattern [..1..] [..2..]
                                OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   TEXT
```

```
\unspaceafter \..1.. {..2..}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\unspaceargument ..1.. \to \..2..
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\unspaced {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\unspacestring ..1.. \to \..2..
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\untexargument {..1..} \to \..2...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\untexcommand {..1..} \to \..2...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\uppercased {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\uppercasestring ...1... \to \..2...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\upperleftdoubleninequote
```

```
\upperleftdoublesixquote
```

```
\upperleftsingleninequote
```

```
\upperleftsinglesixquote
```

```
\upperrightdoubleninequote
```

```
\upperrightdoublesixquote
```

```
\upperrightsingleninequote
```

```
\upperrightsinglesixquote
```

```
\urcicharakteristikurejstriku [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                                          OPT
1   NAME
2   language     =  implicitni DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
    metoda       =  implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
    numberorder  =  cisla
    compress     =  ano ne vse
    kriterium    =  lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
```

```
\url [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\usealignparameter \..*...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\useblankparameter \..*...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\usebodyfont [...*,...]
*   inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\usebodyfontparameter \..*...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\usebtxdataset [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
               OPT             OPT
1   NAME
2   FILE
3   specification  =  NAME
```

```
\usebtxdefinitions [...*...]
*   FILE
```

```
\usecitation [...*...]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\usecitation {...*...}
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\usecolors [...*...]
*   FILE
```

```
\usecomponent [...*...]
*   FILE
```

```
\usedummycolorparameter {...*...}
*   KEY
```

```
\usedummystyleandcolor {...1...} {...2...}
1   KEY
2   KEY
```

```
\usedummystyleparameter {...*...}
*   KEY
```

```
\useenvironment [...*...]
*   FILE
```

```
\useexternalrendering [...1...] [...2...] [...3...] [...4...]
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   FILE
4   auto embed
```

```
\usefigurebase [...*...]
*   reset FILE
```

```
\usefile [...1...] [...2...] [...3...]
                             OPT
1   NAME
2   FILE
3   TEXT
```

```
\usegridparameter \...*...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\useindentingparameter \...*...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\useindentnextparameter \...*...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\useinterlinespaceparameter \...*...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\uselanguageparameter \...*...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\useluamodule [..*..]
*   FILE
```

```
\useMPenvironmentbuffer [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\useMPgraphic {..1..} {..,..2=..,..}
                      OPT
1   NAME
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\useMPlibrary [..*..]
*   FILE
```

```
\useMPrun {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\useMPvariables [..1..] [...,2...]
1   NAME
2   KEY
```

```
\usemathstyleparameter \..*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\useproduct [..*..]
*   FILE
```

```
\useprofileparameter \..*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\useproject [..*..]
*   FILE
```

```
\usereferenceparameter \..*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\userpagenumber
```

```
\usesetupsparameter \..*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\usestaticMPfigure [..,..1=..,..] [..2..]
                   OPT
1   inherits: \setupscale
2   NAME
```

```
\usesubpath [...,*...]
*   PATH
```

```
\usetexmodule [..1..] [...,2...] [..,..3=..,..]
              OPT                OPT
1   m p s x t
2   FILE
3   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\usetypescript [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
               OPT     OPT
1   serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual vse
2   NAME fallback implicitni dtp simple
3   size jmeno
```

```
\usetypescriptfile [..*..]
*   reset FILE
```

```
\usezipfile [..1..] [..2..]
                    OPT
1   FILE
2   FILE
```

```
\utfchar {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\utflower {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\utfupper {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\utilityregisterlength
```

```
\uzijadresar [...*,...]
*   PATH
```

```
\uzijbloky [...1,...] [...2,...] [..,..3=..,..]
                      OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   kriterium  =  text ABSCHNITT
```

```
\uzijexternidokument [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
                                     OPT
1   NAME
2   FILE
3   TEXT
```

```
\uzijexterniobraz [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..,..4=..,..]
                                  OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   FILE
3   NAME
4   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\uzijexternizvuk [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   FILE
```

```
\uzijJSscripts [..1..] [...2,...]
               OPT
1   FILE
2   NAME
```

```
\uzijmodul [..1..] [...2,...] [..,..3=..,..]
           OPT                OPT
1   m p s x t
2   FILE
3   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\uzijsymbol [..*..]
*   FILE
```

```
\uzijURL [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..]
                         OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   URL
3   FILE
4   TEXT
```

```
\uzijurl [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..]
1   NAME                    OPT     OPT
2   URL
3   FILE
4   TEXT
```

```
\VerboseNumber {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\VSEDNIDEN {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\vboxreference [...,1...] {..2..}
1   REFERENCE
2   CONTENT
```

```
\vec {..*..}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\velke ..*..
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\verbatim {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\verbatimstring {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\verbosenumber {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\verticalgrowingbar [..,..*=..,..]
*   inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```
\verticalpositionbar [..,..*=..,..]
*   inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```
\veryraggedcenter
```

```
\veryraggedleft
```

```
\veryraggedright
```

```
\verze [..*..]
*   koncept soubor docasne finalni NAME
```

```
\vglue ..*..
*   DIMENSION
```

```
\viewerlayer [..1..] {..2..}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\vl [..*..]
*   NUMMER
```

```
\vlasovalinka
```

```
\vlevo ..*..
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\vphantom {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\vpos {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\vpravo ..*..
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\vradku {..1..} [..2..]
1   TEXT      OPT
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\vsedniden {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\vsmash {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\vsmashbox ..*..
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\vsmashed {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\vspace [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME      OPT      OPT
2   NAME
```

```
\vspacing [...,*,...]
*   nastaveni stejnastranka max sila enable zablokovat zadnabila zpet prekryv vzdy weak strong implicitni pred mezi po
    fixne prizpusobive zadny male stredni velke radek pulradku quarterline rovnice bily vyska podlehloubky standardni
    NUMMER*male NUMMER*stredni NUMMER*velke NUMMER*radek NUMMER*pulradku NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*rovnice NUMMER*bily
    NUMMER*vyska NUMMER*podlehloubky category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
```

```
\vyberbloky [...,1,...] [...,2,...] [..,..=3..,..]
1   NAME                            OPT              OPT
2   NAME
3   kriterium  =  text ABSCHNITT
```

```
\VYCET [...,1,...] {..2..} ..3.. \par
1   REFERENCE OPT         OPT
2   TEXT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\vyplnenytext [..,..=1..,..] {..2..} {..3..}
1   inherits: \nastavvyplnovelinky OPT      OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\vyplnovelinky [..,..=1..,..] {..2..} {..3..}
1   inherits: \nastavvyplnovelinky OPT      OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\vyplnovyradek [..,..*=..,..]
*   inherits: \nastavvyplnoveradky
```

```
\vysoky {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\HIGH {..*..}
*   CONTENT
instances: unitshigh
```

```
\WidthSpanningText {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   TEXT
2   DIMENSION
3   FONT
```

```
\wdofstring {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\widthofstring {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\widthspanningtext {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   TEXT
2   DIMENSION
3   FONT
```

```
\withoutpt {..*..}
*   DIMENSION
```

```
\words {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\wordtonumber {..1..} {..2..}
1   jedna dve tri ctyri pet
2   TEXT
```

```
\writedatatolist [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] [..,..3=..,..]
                                OPT
1   LISTE
2   inherits: \nastavseznam
3   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\writestatus {..1..} {..2..}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\XETEX
```

```
\XeTeX
```

```
\xdefconvertedargument \..1.. {..2..}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\xequal {..1..} {..2..}
1   TEXT     OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xhookleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xhookrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xLeftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xLeftrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xleftharpoondown {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xleftharpoonup {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xleftrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xleftrightharpoons {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xmapsto {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xmladdindex {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlafterdocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
3   SETUP
```

```
\xmlaftersetup {...} {...}
1   SETUP
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlall {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlappenddocumentsetup {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlappendsetup {...}
*   SETUP
```

```
\xmlapplyselectors {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlatt {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
```

```
\xmlattdef {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlattribute {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
```

```
\xmlattributedef {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
4   TEXT
```

```
\xmlbadinclusions {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
3   SETUP
```

```
\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}
1   SETUP
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TEXT
4   FIRST
5   LAST
```

```
\xmlcontext {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlcount {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldefaulttotext {..*..}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldirectives {..*..}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldirectivesafter {..*..}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldirectivesbefore {..*..}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldisplayverbatim {..*..}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldoif {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifelse {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseempty {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseselfempty {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   NODE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsetext {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsevalue {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..}
1   CATEGORY
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifnot {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnotselfempty {..1..} {..2..}
1   NODE
2   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnottext {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifselfempty {...1...} {...2...}
1   NODE
2   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoiftext {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
```

```
\xmlelement {...1...} {...2...}
1   NODE
2   NUMMER
```

```
\xmlfilter {...1...} {...2...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlfirst {...1...} {...2...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlflush {...*...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushcontext {...*...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...1...} {...2...}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlflushlinewise {...*...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushpure {...*...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushspacewise {...*...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushtext {...*...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlchainatt {...1...} {...2...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
```

```
\xmlchainattdef {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlchecknamespace {...1...} {...2...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
```

```
\xmlinclude {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
```

```
\xmlinclusion {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlinclusions {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlinfo {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlinjector {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\xmlinlineverbatim {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\xmllast {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmllastatt
```

```
\xmllastmatch
```

```
\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}
1   BUFFER
2   NAME
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlloaddirectives {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   FILE
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   FILE
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlmain {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...}
1   CATEGORY
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlname {...*...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlnamespace {...*...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlnonspace {...1...} {...2...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlpath {...*...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlpos {...*...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlposition {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NUMMER
```

```
\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...1...} {...2...}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlprependsetup {...*...}
*   SETUP
```

```
\xmlprettyprint {...1...} {...2...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
```

```
\xmlprocessbuffer {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   BUFFER
2   NAME
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlprocessdata {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlprocessfile {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   FILE
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlpure {...1...} {...2...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlraw {...*...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlrefatt {...1...} {...2...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
```

```
\xmlregistereddocumentsetups {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlregisteredsetups
```

```
\xmlregisterns {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   URL
```

```
\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
4   NAME
```

```
\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
3   NAME
```

```
\xmlremovedocumentsetup {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlremovesetup {...}
*   SETUP
```

```
\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\xmlresetinjectors
```

```
\xmlresetsetups {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\xmlsave {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   FILE
```

```
\xmlsetentity {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   LUAFUNCTION
```

```
\xmlsetinjectors [...,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   LPATH
3   SETUP
```

```
\xmlsetup {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlshow {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlsnippet {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NUMMER
```

```
\xmlstrip {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripped {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmltag {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmltexentity {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\xmltext {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   BUFFER
```

```
\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   BUFFER
```

```
\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   FILE
```

```
\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}
1   CATEGORY
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlverbatim {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xRightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT          OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xrel {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xrightharpoondown {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xrightharpoonup {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xrightleftharpoons {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xrightoverleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xsplitstring \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\xtriplerel {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xypos {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\Znak {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\Znaky {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\zadnamezera
```

```
\zadnehorniadolniradky
```

```
\zadnezahlaviaupati
```

```
\zachovejbloky [...,...] [...,...]
1   NAME   OPT
2   NAME
```

\zalozka *[..]* {..}
1 ABSCHNITT LISTE (OPT)
2 TEXT

\zapisdoseznamu [..] *[..,..=..,..]* {..} {..}
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \nastavseznam (OPT)
3 NUMMER
4 TEXT

\zapismeziseznam [..] *[..,..=..,..]* {..}
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \nastavseznam (OPT)
3 BEFEHL

\zaramovani *[..,..=..,..]* {..}
1 inherits: \nastavoramovani (OPT)
2 CONTENT

\zarovnanonastred {..}
* CONTENT

\zarovnanovlevo {..}
* CONTENT

\zarovnanovpravo {..}
* CONTENT

\zasobnikpoli [..] *[...,...]* *[..,..=..,..]*
1 NAME
2 NAME (OPT)
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory (OPT)

\ziskejbuffer *[..]*
* BUFFER (OPT)

\ziskatBUFFER

\ziskejznaceni [..] *[..]* *[..]*
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 stranka NAME (OPT)
3 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck (OPT)

\FRACTION {..} {..}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom

\znaceni (...,...) (...,...) [..]
1 POSITION
2 POSITION
3 REFERENCE

\znak {..}
* NUMMER

\znaky {..}
* NUMMER

```
\zpracujbloky [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                          OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   kriterium  =  text ABSCHNITT
```

```
\zrcadlit {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\zref [...]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\zvysit \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\zvysit cd:parentheses-l
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

PRAGMA ADE
Ridderstraat 27
8061GH Hasselt NL
www.pragma-ade.com